JOURNAL

OF

EDUCATION,

NOVA SCOTIA.

APRIL, 1901.



FIRST SERIES: SEPTEMBER, 1866, TO AUGUST, 1877; 73 Nos.

HALIFAX, N. S.:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM MACNAB, 3 PRINCE STREET.
1901.

Council of Public Instruction.

Hon. G. H. Murray, Premier and Provincial Secretary.

Hon. C. E. Church, Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.

Hon. J. W. Longley, D. C. L., F. R. S. C., Attorney-General.

HON. THOMAS JOHNSON, M. P. P.

HON. A. H. COMEAU, M. P. P.

HON. ANGUS MACGILLIVRAY, M. P. P.

HON. T. R. BLACK, M. P. P.

Hon. W. T. Pipes, M. L. C.

Hon. David McPherson, M. P. P.

EDUCATION OFFICE.

A. H. MacKay, B. A., B. Sc., Ll. D., F. R. S. C., Superintendent of Education and Secretary of Council of Public Instruction.

GEO. W. T. IRVING, Chief Clerk.

INSPECTORIAL DIVISIONS, WITH NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF INSPECTORS.

- Division No. 1, the City and County of Halifax-Graham Creighton, Halifax.
- Division No. 2, the Counties of Lunenburg and Queens-II. II. MacIntosh, Lunenburg.
- Division No. 3, the Counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth—James H. Munro, Yarmouth.
- Division No. 4, the Counties of Digby and Annapolis—Leander S. Morse, A M.,
- Division No. 5, the Counties of Kings and Hants-Colin W. Roscoe, A. M.,
- Division No. 6, the Counties of Antigonish and Guysboro—A. G. Macdonald, A. M., Antigonish.
- Division No. 7, the Counties of Cape Breton and Richmond—M. J. T. Macneil, B. A., River Bourgeois, C. B.
- Division No. 8, the Counties of Inverness and Victoria-John McKinnon. Whycocomah, C. B.
- Division No. 9, the County of Pictou and that part of the County of Colchester not included in No. 10—E. L. Armstrong, Pictou.
- Division No. 10, the County of Cumberland and that part of the County of Colchester comprised by the District of Stirling and the Townships of Economy and Londonderry—Inglis C. Craig, A. M., Amherst.

Yournal of Education.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, APRIL, 1901.

OFFICIAL

I.—The JOURNAL OF EDUCATION shall be published semiannually, in the months of April and October respectively, and shall continue to be the medium of Official Notices in connection with the Department of Education.

II.—The JOURNAL will be furnished gratuitously, according to law, to each Inspector, Chairman of Commissioners, and Board of Trustees, and will be supplied to other parties wishing it at the rate of ten cents a copy.

III.—Each Secretary of Trustees is instructed and required to file and preserve the successive numbers of the JOURNAL for the benefit of his fellow Trustees and the Teacher or Teachers of his section, and their successors, and to inform his associates in office, and the Teacher or Teachers, of its receipt, so soon thereafter as may be convenient.

GOVERNMENT GRANT,

In Aid of Public Schools, paid to Teachers, for the half year ended Feb. 1, 1901.

The Asterisk (*) marks those employed in Poor Sections.

Number of Teaching Days employed.	aid to Teach- om Provincial ury.
Number of Days em	Am't paid ers from Treasury.

ANNAPOLIS.		
Cameron, E H	107	\$95 48
Creed, John N	42	37 48
Gormley, C M	64	57 12
Goucher, O P	108	96 39
Longley, I M	108	82 62
Ruggles, Lenfest	108	96 39
Shaffner, S C	108	$82\ 62$
Atwood, Alice J	108	55 08
Banks, Aurelia B	108	55.08
Banks, Beriah S	108	55 08
Banks, Flora M	108	55.08
Banks, J Alonzo	108	55.08
Banks, Stella M	107	54 57
Best, Elsie M	108	55 08
Bishop, Ida M	107	54 57
Boehner, Chas F	107	54 57
Capstick, Grace	108	55 08
Chipman, Ella M	108	55 08
Clarke, M H	20	10.20
Crisp, Wm K	108	55.08
Dunn, Mary H	108	55 08
Durling, Ruby E	108	55 0 8
Ellenwood, M H Ereeman, Frank E	108	55~08
Frost, Myrtle B	29	14 79
Gilliatt, Mary L	108	5 5 08
Gilliatt, John B	108	55 08
Hamilton, Helena H	108	55 08
Harris, C Louise	108	55 08
Jack, Martha	108	5 5 08
Lawrence, Sophia S	108	55 08
Leonard, Susan A	53	27 03
Marshall, Wm A	107	54 57
McGill, Geo B	108	55.08
Morse, Minnie P	49	31 22
North, John T	108	$55 \ 08$
Palmer, Myrtle M	108	$55 \ 08$
Parker, E Mande	108 108	55.08
Spurr, Margaret C	107	55 08
Van Buskirk, J L	106	54 57
Vidito, Helen A	107	54 06
Wheelock, F E	108	54 57
Whitman, Elbert J	69	55 08
Woodbury Tonathan	57	35 19
Woodbury, Jonathan	108	29 07 41 31
Armstrong, A H	-00	*1 91

Racon Across S	108	41 31
Bacon, Agnes S Banks, Almeda M	108	41 31
Bent, Lillian E	108	41 31
Bent, Minnie S	108	41 31
Bogart, Clara C	108	41 31
Boyle, Rose L	107	40 93
Branen, Luella D	108	41 31
Brown, Ada B	104	39 78
Corbitt, Annabel G	108	41 31
Crowe, Joseph	107	40 93
Durling, Edna	108	41 31
Forster, Bertha E	108	41 31
Forster, Bertha E Foster, Mayhew C	108	41 31
Gilliatt, Evelyn R	108	41 31
Gordon, Sarah J	108	41 31
Haines, Ormond T	104	39.78
Longley, Annie G	75	28.68
Magee, Rena M Mason, Ernest S	106	40.54
Mason, Ernest S	$102\frac{1}{2}$	39/20
McCormick, A E	108	41 31
Messenger, H W	108	41 31
Palmer, Clara M	108	41 31
Phinney, Lulu M	108	41 31
Porter, Ethel G Reagh, Lela B	108	41 31
Reagh, Lela B	108	41 31
Rumsey, Clara I Ruggles, Bertha	106	40 54
Shampier, Maud	108	41 31
Stronach, David P	89	34 04 41 31
Baird, Jeanette E	$\frac{108}{108}$	27 54
*Balser, Lilla B	108	36 72
Banks, Estella M	94	23 97
Banks, Estella M Eanks, I Mabel	41	10 45
Barteaux, Lizzie A	64	$16\ 32$
*Barteaux, Maggie E	54	18 36
Bogart, Mary L	108	27.54
Brown, Chas P	106	$27 \ 03$
Burris, Grace D	107	27 28
*Christopher, Winnifrid D	108	36 72
Cossaboom, Annie F	81	20 65
Coulstan, A Neil Daniels, Ella M	108 101	$\frac{27}{25} \frac{54}{75}$
*Denton, Laura B	54	18 36
Downie, Ethel B	106년	27 16
Durling, Bessie E	68	17 34
Fennerty, Annie B	108	27 54
Fleet, Gertrude L	108	27.54
Francy, Bertha M	108	27 54
*Freeman, Florence V	81	27.54
*Gehue, Loretta Gilliatt, Rhoda C *Gillis, Eliza A	108	36 72
Gilliatt, Khoda C	108	27 54
Charles Many D	108	36 72
Goucher, Mary D Harlow, Ada M	106	$27/03 \\ 24/99$
Harris Laura J	$\begin{array}{c} 98 \\ 108 \end{array}$	24 55 27 54
Harris, Laura J "Hines, Bertha M	103	35 02
Hunt, Estella M	107	$\frac{35}{27} \frac{32}{28}$
Jackson, M Ellen	99	25 24
Longley, I Fletcher	107	27 28
Marshall, Hattie L	88	22 44
*Morse, Annie M	106	36.04
Morse, Jennie B	101	25.75
Newcomb, Bertha E	5 5	14 02
Parker, Lottie M H	108	27 54
*Pettit, Annie M	79	26 86
Phinney, Flora A	108	27 54
Phinney, Hettie I *Rice, Addie A	108	$27.54 \\ 29.92$
Roney, Kittie C	$\begin{array}{c} 88 \\ 107 \end{array}$	29 92 27 28
	101	_,

		1			
*Rosengren, Ethell	103	35 02	Fitzgerald, Annie	108	27 54
*Sabean, Alma A	108	36 72	Hattie, John D	103	26 26
*Saunders, Ruth H	53	18 02	Landry, Florence	39	9 94
Stronach, Harvey N	108	27 54	*Martin, Ellen	108 34	36 72 11 56
Stuart, Catherine A	105	26 77	*Macdonald, Donald	108	27 54
Tanch, Jos W	107	27 28	Macdonald, Allan	74	18 87
Thompson, Susie M	108	27 54	Macdonald, Cassie	107	27 28
Walker, Charlotte E	108	27 54	Macdonald, Harris	108	27 54
Whitman, Cassie S	108	27 54	Macdonald, Mary E	108	27 54
*Wilson, Erna M	106	36 04	Macdonald, Annie J Macdonald, Penelope	108	27 54
			Macdonald, Martha	103	26 26
			*Macdonald, Cath J	99	$33\ 66$
ANTIGONISH.			*Macdonald, Mary E	107	$36\ 38$
	00	50.2.00	McEachern, John	94	23 94
Gillis, D C	93	\$82 99	McGillivray, Angus	108	27 5 4
MacPherson, Hugh	93	71 13	*McGillivray, Mary	88	29 92
Thompson, Alex	93 46	$59\ 28$ $29\ 32$	McGillivray, Mary	10	2 55
Godfrey, John F	- 46 50	31 87	McIsaac, R A J	108	27 54 27 54
McKimmie, A A	108	55 08	McKeough, Annie J	108 108	27 54
Boyd, Angus J	108	55 08	McKinnon, Mary A	107	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{28}{28}$
Chisholm, Wm J	108	5 5 08	McKinnon, Andrew	97	24 73
Cameron, H D	108	55 08	McLean, Annie J	87	$\frac{51}{22} \frac{18}{18}$
Gillis, Angus Macdougall, Marg F	108	55 08	McLellan, Annie	108	36 72
Somers, Alex M	103	52.53	*McMillan, Hugh H	108	36 72
Sister Mary Anne	108	55.08	*McNeil, Mary	108	27 54
Sister St Leonard	108	$55 \ 08$	McPherson, Lauchlin	108	27 54
Boyd, A A	108	41 31	McPherson, Katie Ann	94	23 97
trattaste. Joseph	108	41 31	O'Brien, Symphorosa	97	32.98
Chisholm, Christina A	108	41 31	*Stropel, Florence Smyth, Eleanor T	44	$11\ 22$
Chisholm, Dan M	108	41 31	Sister M Imelda	108	27 54
Chisholm, Jean	107 105	40 93	Sister St Helen	108	27.54
Fraser, William	29	40 16 11 09	Sister St Gregory	108	27.54
Gillis, Angus D	107	40 93	Wall, Gorman	108	27.54
Gunn, Mary A	107	40 93			
Grant, Mary	108	41 31			
Landry, Rose	20	7 65	CAPE BRE	FON.	
Macdonald, Mary Ann	107	40 93	Stewart, FI	108	\$96 39
Macdonald, Marcella T	106	40 54	McIntosh, D S	108	82 62
Macdonnell, Donald R	50	19 12	Cameron, Chas E	108	96 39
Macdougall, Janet	108	41 31	Creelman, Wm A	108	96 39
McGillivray, Andrew	108	41 3l	Crombie, Isaac	108	96 39
McIntosh, Florence	108	41 31	England, Harry E	108	68 85
McKenzie, Gertrude McKinnon, C F	101	38 63	McKenzie, Geo W	108	82 62
	105	40 16	Beaton, A. L	107	
McLean, Maggie McLellan, Mary A	108	41 31	Borden, Minnie L	75	$\begin{array}{c} 54.57 \\ 38.25 \end{array}$
McNeil, Katie	108	41 31	Chapman, Eleanor	108	55 08
McNeil, Flora	75	28 68	Crowe, W A	107	54 5 7
McPherson, Alexander	89	34 04	Crowe, Margaret	107	54.57
Mitchell, Jean	80	30 60	Davis, Chas J	103	52.53
Munro, Lily F	108	41 31 41 31	*Dowling, Thos C	45	22.95
O'Brien, Angela	108	41 31	*Gillis, Ronald	52	26.52
Rogers, Wm J	108	37 48	Gillis, Simon P	11	5 61
Roy, Sadie D	98	41 31	Hanway, James A	108	55.08
Sinclair, Maud	108	41 31	McDougall, John	108	$55 \ 08$
Sister St Margarita	108	41 31	1 McKenzie, Kate A	108	55.08
Sister M Leonard	108	41 31	McLean, John R	108	55 08
Tompkins, Rebecca	$\begin{array}{c} 108 \\ 35 \end{array}$	13 38	McLennan, Alexes	108	55 08 5 5 08
†Smyth, Wm J		27 54	Matheson, D M	108	55 08
Boyd, Margaret	108	3672	O'Connell, JI	108	54 57
"Bray, Patrick A	108	27 54	Partridge, Eleanor E	107 108	55 08
Chisholm, Wm J	108 108	27.54	Sister St. Margaret	108	55 08
Chisholm, Angus V	108	36 72	Sister Francis Xavier	108	55 0 8
*Chisholm, Daniel D	49	12 49	Sister Mary Josita	108	55 0 8
Crispo, Elizabeth	108	36 72	Sister Mary Aquinas	108	55 08
*Dooley, Bridget		1000	Wateon Marot J	108	55 08
†Due from term ended J	fuly 6t	h, 1900.	Woodill, Arthur W	•	
1 22 44 4	-				

Young, William	108	55 08	Farrell, Hugh	95	24 22
Bates, Lawrence D	106	40 54	Gillis, Mary W	102	26 01
Beaton, Angus D	50	19 12	Gillis, Hugh	70	17.85 27.54
Bert, Augusta	108	41 31	Graham, Maggie M	108	$\frac{27}{15}30$
Bonnar, James	55	21 03	Grant, Margt. S	$\frac{60}{108}$	27 54
Carmichael, Annie	108	41 31 19 12	Hillier, Ida	108	$\frac{27}{27}$ 54
Crombie, Minnie A	50	41 31	Kelley, Amy R	108	$\frac{27}{27}$ 54
Crosby, Emma	$\frac{108}{103}$	39 39	Laffin, Bridget	101	$\frac{\tilde{2}5}{2}$
Cunningham, Ada S	30	11 47	Macadam, Hugh McCuish, Maggie	108	$\frac{5}{27}$ 54
Currie, M D	107	40 93	McDonald, Nellie	108	27.54
Currie, D J	108	41 31	Maedonald, Mary C	108	27 54
Ferguson, John A	108	41 31	Macdonald, N W H	105	26.77
Fraser, Mary L Gates, Gertrude M	73	2792	MacDonald, Isabella	108	27.54
Gillis, John T	104	39 78	McDonald, Maggie	92	23 40
Hanrahan, Mary	108	41 31	MacDonald, Joanna	108	27.54
Hrrrington, Annie E	108	41 31	McGillivray, Leonora	108	27.54
Lewis, Anna	108	41 31	McIntyre, Matilda	104	26.5
McAlpine, F D H	20	7 65	McIsaac, Daniel J	92	$23\ 40$
Macaulay, Jean C	107	40.93	MacKenzie, Florence	88	22.4°
McCormick, Matilda	108	41 31	McKinnon, Annie	108	27.5°
McDonald, Jas R	108	41.31	MacKinnon, M Agnes	108	27.5
Macdonald, Mary	105	40 16	MacKinnon, Florence	19	4.8
Macdonald, Catherine	107	40.93	McLean, Mary C	106	27.0
McDonald, Flora	108	41 31	MacLean, Neil	108	27.5
McDougall, D. J	53	20 27	McLeod, Tena H	108	27.5
McGillyray, Mary J	$\begin{array}{c} 108 \\ 105 \end{array}$	41 31 40 16	MacLeod, Annie	108	$\frac{27.5}{21.6}$
MacKeigan, J. A.	101	38 63	McNeil, Katie J Macneil, Mary M		21 6
MacKenzie, Rachel C	65	24 86	McNeil, Annie	108	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{5}{0}$
McKenzie, Archie J	107	40 93	McNeil, Janies	$\frac{106}{108}$	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{6}{5}$
MacKinnon, Katie	85	32 51		60	$\frac{27}{15} \frac{3}{3}$
McKinnon, Joseph	107	40 93	McNeil, Christina	74	18 8
MacLean, James MacLeod, Katie J	102	39 01	MacQuien, Florrie Martell, Mattie S	105	26.7
McLeod, Alexander	102	41 31	Martell, Mary	75	19 1
MacVicar, Edith J	108	41 31	Matheson, Anselm I	107	27 2
Martell, Emily A	103	40 93	Munro, Katie	96	24 4
Moreash, Clara	103	39 39	Nickerson, Margt	55	14 0
Morrison, Maggie	105	40 16	Ormiston, Mary E	20	$\tilde{5}$ 1
Mullins, Bridget	108	41 31	Plant, Thos W	108	27 5
Muggah, Maggie	108	41 31	Sister St M Clementine	108	27.5
Ormond, Bridget	108	41 31	Maria Amabilis	108	27.5
Partridge, Amelia	108	41 31	Reid, Janet	78	19 8
Patterson, Maggie L	108	41 31	Stacey, Margt L	108	27.5
Phoran, Alice	108	41 31	Steele, Florence	98	24.99
Richardson, Lidie W	74	28.30	Townsend, Annie E	107	27.2
Robinson, Hattie L	108	41 31	*Boyd, Mary W	108	-36.73
Simpson, Margt J	106	40.54	*Cameron, Mary	40	136
Sister St Francis	108	41 31	*Macadam, Dan A	107	36 3
St Camillus M Ambrose	108	41 31	*McDougall, Duncan	94	319
M Modesta	108	41 31	*McIsaac, M F	85	-28.9
M Veronica	108	41 31	*McLellan, Rodk. C	82	27.8
M Wilfrid	108	41 31	*McMillan, Fannie	108	36 7
M Anthony	108	41 31	*McNeill, Elizabeth	19	6 4
M Crescentia	108	41 31	*MacVicar, Bessie A	103	35 0
M Pelagia	108	41 31	*Meikle, Alex McP	69	23.4
M Josephine	$\begin{array}{c} 108 \\ 108 \end{array}$	41 31			
Willett, Joseph	94	41 31		_	
Bannerman, Elspeth	105	35 95	COLCHESTE	R.	
Barrington, Harriot	108	26 77	I		
Bates, Benjamin I	101	27 54	STIRLING.		
Broderick, Wm D	108	$\frac{25}{25}$	1		<u></u>
Burchell, Sarah A	108	27 54 27 54	Macdonald, A D	108	55.0
Butler, Sarah	108	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{54}{54}$	Murray, Dan	10	5.1
	108	$\frac{27.04}{27.54}$	Baillie, Mary	82	31.3
Campbell, Mary A	108	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{54}{54}$	Cameron, Annie	103	39 3
Dillon, Agnes Fahie, Annie	107	27 28	Fraser, Alice M	107	40.9
Farrell, Annie	108	27 54	Graham, Lois	108	41.3
E GILGII, AMILIE		. 01	MacEachern, Maggie	108	41 3

MacKay, Maggie B MacKay, Annie B	106 90	$\frac{40}{34} \frac{54}{42}$	Thompson, Alice Waugh, Addie	107 108	27 28 27 54
MacKay, Kate	49	18 74	West, A C	107	27 28
MacKay, Jessie	108	41 31	SOUTH COLCHE	STER.	
Nelson, Nancy	103	39 39	SOUTH COLCUIT		
Sutherland Barbara	108 108	$\frac{41}{36} \frac{31}{72}$	Archibald, G G	106	67 57
*Baillie, Mary *Cameron, Laura	103	35 02	Armstrong, Arthur	108	68 85
Campbell Mary	104	$\frac{36}{26} \frac{52}{52}$	Campbell, W R	107	95 48
Craig, J Violet	87	22 18	Crowe, H S	107	81 84
Downing, L Minnie	105	26.77	Hemmeon, M D	107	$81.84 \\ 55.08$
*Heughen, Maggie	106	36 04	Archibald, Nettic	108	81 84
*Langille, Elizabeth	107	36 38	Barteaux, J E	$\begin{array}{c} 107 \\ 108 \end{array}$	55 08
McConnell, Margaret	108	27 54	Bentley, Janie	106	54 06
McEachren, Janie	$\begin{array}{c} 107 \\ 108 \end{array}$	$27\ 28 \ 27\ 54$	Bool, Evelyn Carter, Harriet	108	55 08
McKenzie, Elizabeth McLeod, Jessie W	108	$\frac{27}{54}$	Chisholm, Maude	107	54 57
Reid, Cassie	108		Creelman, Elizabeth	79	40 29
Rood, Lizzie J	101	25.75	Davidson, Clara E	106	54 06
Ross, Jessie	107	27.28	Dickson, Hattie	106 106	54 06 54 06
Ross, M E	103	26 26	Edwards, Libbie	103	52 53
Ross, Bella C	96	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \ 48 \\ 4 \ 59 \end{array}$	Holesworth, Mabel Kinney, Julia	107	54 57
Sutherland, Alex	$\begin{array}{c} 18 \\ 79 \end{array}$	20 14	Linton, O H	106	54 06
Sutherland, Bessie	83	21 16	Logan, Margaret B	108	55 08
Urquhart, Martha		,	Little, James	107	81 84
WEST COLCHES	STER.		McInnis, Lenora	106	54.06
			Mackay, Ena G	106	54 06
Foster, FO	103	$82\ 62$	McCallum, M D	106	54 06
Crowe, Clara	107	54 57	Mack, Annie L	$\frac{106}{106}$	54 06 54 06
Flemming, H.J.	106 108	54 06 55 08	Moxon, Arthur	106	44 62
Fulton, A Bertha	108	55 08	†Smith, Warren 1) Thomson, D A	108	55 08
McDonald, J Crear	84	42 84	Archibald, Jessie M	108	41 31
Mckim, J J Patterson, Grace H	108	55 08	Archibald, Janet	106	40 54
Rhines, Alfred	108	55 08	Baker, Carrie M	88	33 6 6
Stapleton, W C	$19\frac{1}{2}$	9 95	Bates, Stella Brown, Emma M	88	33 66
Archibald, Minnie	108	41 31	Bentley, Maggie L	108 108	41 31 41 31
Barnhill, Ida	108	$\frac{41}{40} \frac{31}{93}$	Barnhill, M E	106	40 54
Gass, Ellard	107	40 93	Cox, Jane R	108	41 31
Johnstone, Blanche	108	41 31	Douglas, Jeanette	108	41 31
Johnson, Alena	$\begin{array}{c} 108 \\ 108 \end{array}$	41 31	Dickson, Laura	108	41 31
Lightbody, AB	108	41 31	Forbes, A E G	108	41 31
Lynds, Mamie	108	41 31	Frame, Emma M	107	40 93
MacAulay, Esther McNutt, Fannie	108	41 31	Fulton, Clarence Gammell, Lillian M	45	17 21
Morehouse, Fred	108	41 31	Gammell, Jeanette	88	33 66
Murray, Georgie	108	41 31	Gay, Mabel	$\frac{108}{107}$	$\frac{41\ 31}{40\ 93}$
Peppard, Margaret	108	$\frac{41}{39} \frac{31}{39}$	Gould, A S	107	40 93
Putnam, Mary	103	41 31	Hamilton, Janie A	106	40 54
Spencer, Louise	$\frac{108}{108}$	$\frac{1}{27} \frac{51}{54}$	Hiltz, Ethel M	98	37 48
Beattie, Clara	108	27.54	Lays, Melissa	98	37 48
Cook, Minnie	108	36.72	Matheson, Maggie E	108	41 31
*Corbett, Emma Creelman, Amelia	108	27.54	McMullin, Annie ()	108	41 31
*Culgil, Florence	52	17 68	Macdonald, A H	108	41 31
Davidson, Stella	108	27 54	MacDonald, Annie F	106	40 54
Davidson, Edna	108	$27 54 \\ 27 03$	Macleod, M Jean McKim, Bella J	106	40 54 41 31
Fulton, Annie H	106	$\frac{27}{32}\frac{03}{98}$	Mosher, Edna	$\frac{108}{107}$	40 93
*Fulton, Minnie E	97	$\frac{32}{27} \frac{53}{54}$	Pulsifer, Irene A	107	41 31
Fulton, Elora	108 108	27 54	Rood, Anna H	106	40 54
Gould, Annie	108	36 72	Roop, Lida M	87	33 28
*Henry, Alice	108	36.72	Rose, Clarence A	108	41 31
*Marsh, Alice McCum, Elizabeth	98	24 99	Patterson, S B	$\frac{102}{102}$	39 01 39 01
Robinson, Susie	108	27.54	Spencer, Marion	102	41 31
Shipley, Lily	108	27 54	Suckling, Caroline	100	/-
Shipley, Laura	$\begin{array}{c} 102 \\ 108 \end{array}$	26 01 27 54	†Received B license Dec	5th.	
Taylor, Edith					

Tuttle, Florence	108	3 41 3	Anderson Lucy		41
Brenton, Maude	108			45	
Campbell, Flora M	103			34	
Christie, Gertrude L			2 - Land Cart	108	41 31
Crowe, Carrie F	107		0	108	41 31
	107			107	40 93
Creelman, D F	97			107	40 93
Dartt, Adelaide	108	27 5	4 Rently, Florence	107	
"Douglas, C Carrie	108	36 7	2 Blair, Maggie T		40 93
Fulton, H B	108			108	41 31
*Gass, Harry L	88		2 Coldwell Fire	94	35.95
Grant, Lottie R	108		. 131516	108	41 31
*Harvey, Arabella	84		out col, milena	106	40 54
* lobrary Court		200		107	40 93
*Johnson, Susan H	76		4 Charman, Eliza	108	41 31
Kennedy, Christie	108		[‡]		
Little, Mabel E	102	26 0	Coffin, Sophia	106	40 54
*Loughead, Josephine	20	6 80		108	41 31
Lynds, Adelaide	73		Carrio, Digitolic	20	7.65
*McEwen, Mary C	87		Downey, margarer	104	39 78
*Mackay, M A				101	38 63
*Munnoy Possis 1	108		² Elliott, Jas F	106	40 54
*Murray, Bessie A	24	8 10	Embree, Sara	108	
"Mackenzie, Maude E	88	29 92	Fail, Jennie		41 31
Macdonald, L C	108	27 54		108	41 31
McNutt, Eressa B	96	24 48		19	7 26
"Sibley, Harriet M	87			102	39 O1
*Waddell, Joanna G		29 58	, cruitingu	30	11 47
	63	21 42	i a contract to	108	41 31
			Grant, M A	20	
CUMBERLA	A7 D		Hart, Frank C		7 65
COMBERLA	ND.		Henley, Theressa	107	40 93
			Hunter, Augusta	107	40.93
Campbell, R S	106	67 57	Hunter Late	103	39.39°
Hepburn, W M	107	81 84	Transco, Liman	108	41 31
Lay, E J	107	95 48	maston, mary	108	41 31
MacNealy, M		99 48	Kerr, Minnie G	102	39 01
MacTavish, N D	108	96.39	Lanner, Margaret	108	
Tuttle, M R	107	81 84	Laners, Josie		41 31
Atkingon Di	103	55.08	Lockhart, Laura	107	40 93
Atkinson, Blanche	107	54 57	Lockhart, Laura	98	37 48
Archibald, Susie	108	55 08	Logan, Lou E	108	41 31
Aymar, Wm M	108		Lowe, Lucy	108	41 31
Ballantyne, Janet		96 39	MacArthur, Ethel E	108	41 31
Barnes, Lilah	108	55 CS	MacVicar, J E	108	
Payton A	103	52.53	McDonald, DC		41 31
Baxter, Agnes	107	54.57	McKenzie, Libbie	108	41 31
Beaton, Katharine	108	55.08	McKinley Ones	107	40 93
Black, Sadie	108	55 08	McKinlay, Oressa	108	41 31
Brennan, D S	108		McLeod, Lilas	108	41 31
Campbell, Annie	107	55 08	McNutt, Lizzie J	50	19 12
Carter, Fred		$54 \ 57$	McNab, DS	107	40 93
Chipman, Geo R	$102\frac{1}{2}$	$52\ 27$	Miller, Ada B		
Conway, Isabella	168	ôô 08	Mitchell, Jennie	108	41 31
Elliott, Jane	108	55.08	Moore, Janet	. 107	40 93
Gillis, Maud	108	55 0 8	Moore, Janes	76	29.06
The Man	108	55 08	Moore, Iraine	!07	40 93
Hunter, Margaret C	108		Munroe, J A	• 108	41 31
Lannen, Ida		55.08	Murphy, Bella P	108	41 31
Love, Rachel	108	55.08	Nicholson, Jean B	107	
MacCarb, Agnes	106	54 06	Nicholson, Kate		40 93
MacDowell, Mabel	107	54.57	Nicholson, Mary	106	40 54
MacKay, Anna	108	55.08	Oultan Limin	108	41 31
MacKenzie, Anna	108		Oulton, Lizzie	108	41 31
MacKenzie, Anna	108	55 08	Oxley, Priscilla	108	41 31
MacKinnon, Alice		55 08	Patterson, Sara J	108	41 31
MacPherson, Margaret	105	53 55	Peppard, Ruth R	108	
MacWilliams, Janie	106	54 06	Purdy, Janie		41 31
MacWilliams, Jessie	108	55 08	Purdy, Annie	53	$20\ 27$
	107	54 57	Putnian Est 1	108	41 31
Peppard, Sadie	108	55 08	Putman, Ethel	106	40 54,
Pugh, Ethel	74		Pridham, Wm	108	41 31
Purdy, Bertie	108	37 74	Robb, Sadie	107	40 93.
Ross, A D	107	55 08	Shaw, Vangie		
Roy, Harriet	106	54 57	Simpson, Lydia	108	41 31
		54 06	Stewart, Helena	78	29 83
Slade, W R	108	55 08	Taylor Coo W	108	41 31
Spencer, Agnes	106	54 06	Taylor, Geo W	104	39 78
Stapelton, W C	67	34 17	Trerice, Robt	73	27 92
		~•	Urquhart, Margaret		41 31
			-	100	41 01

*Atkinson, Bella	1075	34 06	Davidson, L F	108	55 08
Anderson, Lucy	61	15.55	Flemming, Harry	1071	54 83
*Anthony, W E	107	33 91	Kirkpatrick, Lizzie	108	55 08
Baird, Edna	108	27 54	Leitch, Holly	$\begin{array}{c} 108 \\ 108 \end{array}$	55 08
*Boomer, Ethel	50	15 84	Mackay, Katharine	108	50 08 55 08
Brander, Edith	107	27 28	O'Mullon, Mary	108	55 08
Bryden, Maggie	96	24 48	Sanford, Mattie	108	55 08
Carter, Florence	$\frac{108}{103}$	27 54	Spinney, C C	108	55 08
Chisholm, Alice Colborn, Nellie	108	26 26 27 54	Watton, Lily	108	41 31
Dewar, Charlotte	108	$27 54 \\ 27 54$	Cameron, Bertha	108	41 31
Dixon, Sara	20	$\frac{27}{5} \frac{34}{10}$	Creelman, Minerva	108	41 31
*Dohson, Lizzie	88	27 88	Dickenson, Maud Fraser, Lavina F	108	41 31
Doyle, Lucy	101	25 75	Kirkpatrick, Bessie	108	41 31
Duncan, Maud	108	34 22	Kirkpatrick, Edith	108	41 31
Elliott, Amy	106	27 03	Johnson, J B	108	41 31
Fenton, L A	77	19 68	Lyons, Nettie B	108	41 31
Forest, Lily	$107\frac{1}{2}$	27 41	McLeod, Georgina	108	41 31
Fraser, J H	104	$26\ 52$	Pierce, Celesta	108	41 31
*Ferguson, Janie	108	34 22	Ward, Cora	108	41 31
*Ferguson, Jennie	98	31 06	Watton, Ethel	108	41 31
Goodwin, B E	108	27 54	*Brown, Agnes	106	33 60
*Hamilton, Mabel	108	34.22	Deuch, Mabel	106	$27 \ 03$
*Henderson, Janetta	$86\frac{1}{2}$	27 41	Fulmer, Winnifred	108	27.54
Henderson, Emma	108	27.54	*Harrison, Erma	79	25.12
*Henderson, Minnie	100	31 69	Hunter, Jean	95	24 48
Hogan, Etta	103	26 26	MacAloney, Maggie	108	27 54
Hurd, Clara	108	27 54	McCabe, Alice	103	26 26
Keiver, Mary	$92\frac{1}{2}$	23 59	*McCabe, Lottie	108	34 22
*Johnson, Ida	103	32 63	McLeod, Sara	107	27 28
*Lightbody, Susie	107 108	33 91	*Oxley, Lydia	94	29 78
*McCallum, Kate	108	34 22 34 22	Patterson, Marlin	198	27 54
*McCallum, Christie	108	34 22	*Robinson, Alice *Skidmore, Lucretia	83	26 30
*McKay, Myria	108	27 51	*Skidmore, Florence	106	33 60
McKim, Lizzie	40	12 67	Slater, Sadie	$92\frac{1}{2}$	29 31
*McLeod, Annie McLaughlan, Ethel	78½	20.02	Smitn, Ellie	108 107	27 54 27 28
McLeod, Jessie	108	27.54		100	~ 1 ±(5)
MCLEOU, OCSSIC		0.3.00	T. T		
*Murray, Ella	103	$32\ 63$	DIGBY.		
*Murray, Ella Oxley, Ethel	$\frac{103}{108}$	32 63 27 54		104	03.00
Oxley, Ethel		27.54 25.24	Hogg, Henry B	104	92 82
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie	108	27 54	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F	$92\frac{1}{2}$	$82\ 56$
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon	108 99	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M	$\frac{92\frac{1}{2}}{108}$	82.56 55.08
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea	108 99 103 107 106	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 03	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R	$\frac{92\frac{1}{2}}{108}$ $\frac{108}{108}$	82 56 55 08 55 08
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie	108 99 103 107 106 93	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 03 23 71	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A	$92\frac{1}{2}$ 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M	108 99 103 107 106 93 $105\frac{1}{2}$	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 03 23 71 26 90	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK	$92\frac{1}{2}$ 108 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Leua E	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 03 23 71 26 90 20 91	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C	$92\frac{1}{2}$ 108 108 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M	99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 03 23 71 26 90 20 91 27 54	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 03 23 71 26 90 20 91 27 54 27 54	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 53 04
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Amnie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 03 23 71 26 90 20 91 27 54 27 54 27 54	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 53 04 55 08
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 03 23 71 26 90 20 91 27 54 27 54 27 54 3 17	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103	52 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 51 51 55 08 53 04 55 08 52 53
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 10	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 03 23 71 26 90 20 91 27 54 27 54 3 17 27 54	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 103	52 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 51 51 55 08 53 04 55 08 52 53 52 53
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 28 27 37 71 26 90 20 91 27 54 27 54 3 17 27 54 27 54	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce. Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 101 108 104 108 103 103 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 53 04 55 08 52 53 52 53 55 08
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 109 109	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 28 27 03 23 71 26 90 20 91 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R t D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 103 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 53 04 55 08 52 53 52 53 55 08 53 04
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 23 23 71 26 90 20 91 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 108 104 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 53 04 55 52 53 52 53 55 08 53 04 55 08
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 23 23 71 26 90 20 91 27 54 27 54 27 54 26 77 27 54 26 77 27 54 26 99	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 108 104 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 53 04 55 08 52 53 52 53 52 53 53 04 55 08 41 31
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 108 108 109 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	27 54 25 24 26 26 27 23 23 71 26 90 27 54 27 27 54 28 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce. Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 101 108 104 103 103 108 104 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 53 04 55 08 52 53 52 53 55 08 53 04 55 08 53 04 54 31 41 31
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	27 54 25 24 26 27 28 27 28 27 20 23 71 26 90 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 26 77 27 54 26 77 27 54 26 77 27 54 26 27 28 27 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce. Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M Clarke, J Allison	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 103 108 104 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 51 51 53 04 55 08 52 53 52 53 52 53 52 53 54 04 55 08 41 31 41 31
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Leua E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F Urquhart, Jennie	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 108 109 107 107	27 54 26 24 26 28 27 23 23 71 26 90 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 24 98 27 28 27 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M Clarke, J Allison Coggins, Agnes M	92½ 108 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 103 108 104 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 53 08 53 04 55 08 52 53 52 53 52 53 54 31 41 31 41 31
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F Urquhart, Jennie *Weir, Minnie	108 99 103 107 106 93 105 108 108 108 108 108 109 105 108 107 107 107 107 106	27 54 25 26 26 26 27 23 23 71 26 91 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 24 29 27 24 29 27 24 28 27 26 27 26 27 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M Clarke, J Allison Coggins, Agnes M Copeland, Laura W	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 103 108 104 108 108 108 107	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 51 51 53 04 55 08 52 53 52 53 52 53 52 53 54 04 55 08 41 31 41 31
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Leua E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F Urquhart, Jennie *Weir, Minnie Wood, Sadie	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 109 107 107 107 107 106 107	27 54 25 24 26 28 27 23 71 26 90 27 54 27 27 27 27 27 28 27 28 28 27 28 27 28 28 28 27 28 2	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M Clarke, J Allison Coggins, Agnes M Copeland, Laura W Cornwell, Janet, M	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 103 108 104 108 108 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 53 04 55 08 52 53 55 08 52 53 55 08 54 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 40 93
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F Urquhart, Jennie *Weir, Minnie Wood, Sadie Wood, Emma	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 109 107 107 107	27 54 25 24 26 22 27 20 23 71 26 99 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 27 24 29 28 27 24 27 26 27 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce. Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M Clarke, J Allison Coggins, Agnes M Copeland, Laura W Cornwell, Janet M Cossett, Otto Von R	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 103 108 104 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 52 53 52 53 52 53 52 53 54 1 31 41 31 41 31 44 93 44 93 41 81
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Leua E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F Urquhart, Jennie *Weir, Minnie Wood, Sadie	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 109 107 107 107 107 106 107	27 54 25 24 26 28 27 23 71 26 90 27 54 27 27 27 27 27 28 27 28 28 27 28 27 28 28 28 27 28 2	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce. Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M Clarke, J Allison Coggins, Agnes M Copeland, Laura W Cornwell, Janet M Cossett, Otto Von B Cowan, Janet A	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 103 108 104 108 108 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 1 51 55 08 53 04 55 08 52 53 55 08 52 53 54 1 31 41 31 41 31 41 93 41 81 41 31
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Leua E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F Urquhart, Jennie *Weir, Minnie Wood, Sadie Wood, Emma Woodland, Minnie	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 109 107 107 107	27 54 25 24 26 22 27 20 23 71 26 99 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 27 24 29 28 27 24 27 26 27 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ernnina M Clarke, J Allison Coggins, Agnes M Copeland, Laura W Cornwell, Janet M Cossett, Otto Von B Cowan, Janet A Crowell, Mabel M	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 103 108 104 108 108 108 108 108 107 108 108 107	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 53 04 55 08 52 53 52 53 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 37 86
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F Urquhart, Jennie *Weir, Minnie Wood, Sadie Wood, Emma	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 109 107 107 107	27 54 25 24 26 22 27 20 23 71 26 791 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 24 28 27 27 24 27 28 27 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M Clarke, J Allison Coggins, Agnes M Copeland, Laura W Cornwell, Janet M Cossett, Otto Von B Cowan, Janet A Crowell, Mabel M Dakin, Cora V	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 108 104 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 53 04 55 08 52 53 52 53 52 53 53 04 41 31 41 31
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F Urquhart, Jennie *Weir, Minnie Wood, Sadie Wood, Emma Woodland, Minnie	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 109 109 107 107 107 107 107 107 87	27 54 25 24 26 22 27 20 23 71 26 99 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 27 24 29 28 27 24 27 26 27 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M Clarke, J Allison Coggins, Agnes M Copeland, Laura W Cornwell, Janet M Cossett, Otto Von B Cowan, Janet A Crowell, Mabel M Dakin, Cora V Daniels, Lavinia C	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 52 53 52 53 55 08 53 04 55 08 53 04 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F Urquhart, Jennie *Weir, Minnie Wood, Sadie Wood, Emma Woodland, Minnie PARRSBORO. Lawlor, Gertrude	108 99 103 107 106 93 105 108 108 108 109 109 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	27 54 25 24 26 22 27 20 23 71 26 791 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 24 28 27 27 24 27 28 27 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce. Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M Clarke, J Allison Coggins, Agnes M Copeland, Laura W Cornwell, Janet M Cossett, Otto Von B Cowan, Janet A Crowell, Mabel M Dakin, Cora V Daniels, Lavinia C D'Eatremont, Raymond	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 103 108 104 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 107 108 108 108 107 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 53 04 55 08 52 53 55 08 52 53 55 08 53 04 55 08 54 31 41 31
Oxley, Ethel Oxley, Annie Patton, Weldon Phalen, Althea Redmond, Annie Reid, Annie M Reid, Lena E Ross, Katharine F Shepherdson, Geo Siddall, Annie Smith, Mazie *Smith, Mary J Sutcliffe, Jean Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, Tena Sutherland, J S Swan, Sadie B Tait, Lillian Trenholm, Ruth Tufts, Bella F Urquhart, Jennie *Weir, Minnie Wood, Sadie Wood, Emma Woodland, Minnie	108 99 103 107 106 93 105½ 82 108 108 108 108 109 109 107 107 107 107 107 107 87	27 54 26 24 26 22 27 23 23 71 26 99 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 54 27 28 27 28	Hogg, Henry B McDonell, D F Alexius, Sister M Bancroft, Geo R Bishop, Mina A Bruce, Wm McK Harlow, Arthur C Hogg, Nathaniel W James, Beryl G Mullen, Alva E Richardson, R G D Russell, Elizabeth C Scott, Agnes B Taylor, Jas A Wade, Louisa M Amirault, Ellen Baker, Ermina M Clarke, J Allison Coggins, Agnes M Copeland, Laura W Cornwell, Janet M Cossett, Otto Von B Cowan, Janet A Crowell, Mabel M Dakin, Cora V Daniels, Lavinia C	92½ 108 108 108 108 101 108 104 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	82 56 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 51 51 55 08 52 53 52 53 55 08 53 04 55 08 53 04 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31

Harris, Maggie M	108	413	l Taylor, Mary S	108	27 54
Hilton, Winnifred E	108			108	27 54
John, Sister M	79	30 2		89	22 69
Johnson, Edith M	108	413		96	24 48
Morse, Egbert P	107	40.9	3 Titus, Lizzie T	105	26.77
Parker, Essie	108			108	27 54
Perry, Hattie M	108	41 3		105	
Sabean, Grace II Sanders, Arthur W	108	40 3		103	26.26
	89	34 0		108	27 54
Seraphia, Sister M Stanislaus, Sister M	108 28	41.3		108	36.72
Stanishus, Sister R	108	$\frac{10.70}{41.3}$		108	27 54
Thibodeau, Rose Ann	108	41.3			
Tibert, Walton K	108	41 31	•		
Timpany, Mary Rose	108	41.31		108	27.54
Turnbull, Lizzie B	108	41.31			
Victoire, Sister M	80	80 60)	
Williams, Mary L	108	41.31			00.20
Winchester, Etta A	108	41.31		108	96 39
Young, Isabella H	107	40.93		$\frac{108}{93}$	68 85
Adams, J Alvery	108	27.54	January 11 Products	108	47 43
Amirault, Clara B	108	27.54		108	55 08 96 39
Belliveau, Amelia A	103	26 26	Feltmate, Mary	74	37 74
Belliveau, Edw M Belliveau, Emile	89	-2.69	Hadley, Ethel M	107	54 57
Belliveau, Esther	103	26 26	Jamieson, Ida Blair	108	55.08
Belliveau, Grace M	$\frac{108}{105}$	27 54 96 70	Macdonald, Mary C	108	55 08
Bruce, Minnie V	103	26.77 36.72		108	41 31
Chipman, Nellie	108	27 54	artico, entitit b	80	30 60
Comeau, Adaline	103	$\frac{26}{26} \frac{34}{26}$		108	41 31
Comean, Camille	89	22 6 9	controlly, mary	97	37 10
Comeau, Chas B	106	$\frac{22}{27} \frac{03}{03}$		104	39.78
Comeau, Johnnie J	108	27 54		108	41 31
Comeau, Mary Rose	20	6 80	· · · · · · · · ·	107	40.93
Cossaboon, Clarissa I	107	36 38	and the second second	108	41 31
Jossaboon, Mamie L	103	26 26	Keating, Ella	103	41 31
Cowan, Jennie E	108	36 72	Kennedy, Janie S	108	41 31
rousse, Josephine P	108	27 51	Kennedy, Alex A	108	41 31
Jenton, E May	108	27 54	McCulloch, Irene McIntosh, Martha E	105	40 16
Denton, Flora B	106	36 04	McLean, Muriel A	108	41 31
eveau, Ann Lee	108	27.54	McPherson, Maggie B	105	40 16
Doucet, Marie Nellie	108	27.54	Patterson, George E	$\frac{108}{108}$	41 31
Poucet Marie Rose	55	14.02	Sherman, Maude	108	41 31
Douglas, Elvie Durland, Bessie R	46	15 64	Smith, Helen	108	41 31 41 31
audet, Beatrice	108	36.72	Totten, Annie	107	40 93
formley Augusta M	108	27.54	Baker, Neil	108	$\frac{40}{27} \frac{53}{54}$
CLOSON WILDES D	103	$26 \ 26$	Boyle, Jos S E	108	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{54}{54}$
Graham, Laura M	108	36.72	Brundige, Ethel	105	$\frac{26}{26}$ 77
Hill, Dorcas A	107	36 38	"Barrigan, Louisa A	99	33 66
srael Lillian B	$\frac{52}{100}$	17 68	Brown, Annie E	108	27 54
ohnson, Ethel B	108	27.54	"Carroll, Mary A N	20	6 80
irkpatrick, Jessie R	108	27 /4	Chisholm, Catherine	108	$27\ 54$
Lambertson, Nora M	103	26 26	Chisholm, Nellie	89	22 69
eBlanc, Symphorien	108	36 72	*Dooley, Mary E	99	33 66
onergan, Margaret L	$\frac{108}{108}$	27 54	Doyle, Maggie M Graham, Louisa J	107	27.28
aillet, Louise I	98	27 54	Graham, Louisa J	90	22.95
cNeill, Lennie M	105	24 99	Hanifen, Maggie	70	17.85
Ielancon, Josephine M	108	26 77	Hines, Laura	45	11 47
elancon, M Chantal	55	36 72	Hendsbee, Cynthia E	102	$26 \ 01$
essenger, Pearl F	107	$\frac{14}{27} \frac{02}{28}$	Hadley, Nellie	108	27.54
Iullen, Tracey H	108	$\frac{27}{36} \frac{28}{72} \pm$	*Jones, Josie M	108	36.72
ussells, Howard H	107	27 28	Kennedy, Lena C	101	25.75
erry, Lydee S	102	34 68	Jameson, Bessie (†	108	27.54
rter, Kate L	108	27 54	Langley, Harriett E	108	27 54
ime, Lenetta	$102\frac{1}{2}$	26 14	Langley, Etta	108	27 54
luggles, Susie B M	108	36 72	Levert, John	90	22.95
allie, Marv	107	27 28	Mullirs, Hugh W Martyn, Evangeline M	108	27 54
thern, Lois B	108	27 54		85	21 67
		1	Macdonald, Cassie A	74	18 87

**McGillivray, Maggie 108 36 72 McLellan, Grace 69 17 59 McMillan, Mary J 108 27 54 McPherson, Dougald 108 27 54 Patton, Lily J 60 15 30 Peeples, Cecile 44 11 22 Peart, Arthur H 108 27 54 Ross, Edith M 108 27 54 *Sherman, Mary A 108 26 72 Sutherland, Maria E 108 27 54 Sutherland, Ellen 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54	Donohoe, Mme	98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08
McLellan, Grace 69 17 59 McMillan, Mary J 108 27 54 McPherson, Dougald 108 27 54 Patton, Lily J 60 15 30 Peeples, Cecile 44 11 22 Peart, Arthur H 108 27 54 Ross, Edith M 108 27 54 *Sherman, Mary A 108 36 72 Sutherland, Maria E 108 27 54 Sutherland, Ellen 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54	Brodie, I Brown, C W Bruce, J Cameron, E Cecilia, Sister, Creighton, I M Cunningham, A M Dechantal, Sister Delahanty, K Dickey, S E Dolorosa, Sister Donohoe, Mme	98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08
McMillan, Mary J 108 27 54 McPherson, Dougald 108 27 54 Patton, Lily J 60 15 30 Peeples, Cecile 44 11 22 Peart, Arthur H 108 27 54 Ross, Edith M 108 27 54 *Sherman, Mary A 108 36 72 Sutherland, Maria E 108 27 54 Sutherland, Ellen 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54	Brown, C W Bruce, J Cameron, E Cecilia, Sister, Creighton, I M Cunningham, A M DeChantal, Sister Delahanty, K Dickey, S E Dolorosa, Sister Donohoe, Mme	98 98 98 98 98 98 98	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08
Patton, Lily J 60 15 30 Peeples, Cecile 44 11 22 Peart, Arthur H 108 27 54 Ross, Edith M 108 27 54 *Sherman, Mary A 108 26 72 Sutherland, Maria E 108 27 54 Sutherland, Ellen 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54	Bruce, J Cameron, E Cecilia, Sister, Creighton, I M Cunningham, A M DeChantal, Sister Delahanty, K Dickey, S E Dolorosa, Sister Donohoe, Mme	98 98 98 98 98 98 98	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08
Peeples, Cecile 44 11 22 Peart, Arthur H 108 27 54 Ross, Edith M 108 27 54 *Sherman, Mary A 108 36 72 Sutherland, Maria E 108 27 54 Sutherland, Ellen 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54	Cecilia, Sister, Creighton, I M Cunningham, A M DeChantal, Sister Delahanty, K Dickey, S E Dolorosa, Sister Donohoe, Mme	98 98 98 98 98	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08
Peart, Arthur H 108 27 54 Ross, Edith M 108 27 54 "Sherman, Mary A 108 26 72 Sutherland, Maria E 108 27 54 Sutherland, Ellen 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54	Creighton, I M Cunningham, A M DeChantal, Sister Delahanty, K Dickey, S E Dolorosa, Sister Donohoe, Mme	98 98 98 98 98	55 08 55 08 15 08
Ross, Edith M 108 27 54 "Sherman, Mary A 108 26 72 Sutherland, Maria E 108 27 54 Sutherland, Ellen 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54	Cunningham, A M Dechantal, Sister Delahanty, K Dickey, S E Dolorosa, Sister Donohoe, Mme	98 98 98 98	55 08 55 08
*Sherman, Mary A 108 26 72 Sutherland, Maria E 108 27 54 Sutherland, Ellen 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54	DeChantal, Sister Delahanty, K Dickey, S E Dolorosa, Sister Donohoe, Mme	98 98 98	£5 08
Sutherland, Maria E 108 27 54 Sutherland, Ellen 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54	Delahanty, K Dickey, S E Dolorosa, Sister Donohoe, Mme	98 98	
Sutherland, Ellen 108 27 54 Sullivan, James 108 27 54	Dickey, S E Dolorosa, Sister Donohoe, Mmc	98	99 03
Sullivan, James 108 27 54	Dolorosa, Sister Donohoe, Mme		55.08
	Donohoe, Mme		55 08
			55 08
"Scott, Sandford M 108 36 72		98	
Taylor, Lola 108 27 54	Dwyer, M T	98	55 08
Wheaton, Emma M 108 27 54	Electa, Sister	98	55 08
*Wells, Johanna 103 35 02	Florence, Sister	98	55 08
•	Flowers, E M	98	55 08 55 08
ST. MARY'S.	Flowers, H L	98 98	55 08
Cruickshank, Margaret 24 12 24	Gaul, R E	98	55 08
Fraser, A W , 108 55 08	Genevieve, Sister Haverstock, A M	98	55 08
Fraser, Mahel O 55 28 05	Hart, G	98	55 08
Kinley, Thos J	Hamilton, A H	98	55 08
Bent, Laura F 68 26 00	Kelly, J M	98	55 (8
Cruickshank, Annie 107 40 93	Laraey, A N	98	55 08
Dechman, Clara E 168 41 31	Marshall, L E	98	£5 08
Friend, Harriett L P 101 38 63	Miller, C I	78	43 84
Kirk, Agnes E 55 21 03	Moseley, M I	98	55 08
Kinley, Mary T 107 40 93	McColough, A M	98	55.08
Macdonald, Charlotte C 107 40 93	McCurdy, ER	98	55.08
Macdonald, Effie G 108 41 31	McGregor, H	98	55.08
McIntosh, Jessie 108 41 31	Moody, M H	98	55.08
Stewart, Cecelia M 108 41 31	Phelan, M T	98	-55.08
Sutherland, Minnie 108 41 31 Grant Wm P 96 24 48	Pius, Sister	98	55.08
Grant, Wm P	Rankine, A B	98	55.08
Hattle, James D	Ross, E J	98	55 08
Oakes, 1 mene 97 54	Saunders, A C	98	55.08
rureell, Margaret	Shields, S W	98	55 08
Redmond, Rosalinda 108 27 54 Suttie Laura E 108 27 54	Sims, S A Theakston, H S F	98 98	55 08
Suttis, Laura 17	Theakston, H S r	98	55.08 55.08
50 100 28 70	Tynan, J C Wakeley, A C	98	55 08
"Stewart, Laura 108 30 72	Walsh, J L	98	55 08
	Whalen, A	98	55 08
TATTOLY	Woolrich, M E	20	11 24
HALIFAX.	Ackhurst, M L	98	
	Adams, E		41 31
CITY,	Aloysia, Sister	98	41 31
McKay, A 98 96 39 82 62	Ancient, FS	98	$\frac{41}{4!} \frac{31}{31}$
Kennedy, W 1	Bayer, A L	98	41 : 1
MOTION, 6 A 89 62	Bond, E	98 98	41.31
Mackintosn, N	Borgia, Sister		41 31
Logan, J. W	Broadburst, M E	98	41 31
McCartny, J D 55.68	Butler, E R	98 98	41 31
reters, r A	Caecilia, Sister	98	41 31
Lanos, J	Catherine, Sister		41 31
Hill, K F	Christina, Sister	98	41 31
Cummings, E 68 85	Clancy, B M	98 98	41 31
Donerty, D r	Clarke, J W	98 98	41.31
Evaristus, Sister	Cunningham, ES	98 98	41 31 41 31
Marshall, G.R. 50 69	Curren, E M	98	41 31
O Hearn, P 68 85	DePazzie, Sister	98	41 31
Trefry, 3 11 68 85	Delphine, Sister	98	41 31
Wilkie, F A 55.08	Devine, M E	98	41 31
Alonzo, Sister	De Wolfe, M W	98	41 31
Ambrosia, Sister	De Wolfe, H E	98	41 31
Anderson, 1	Dionysia, Sister	98	41 31
Derenmans, Sister 55 08	Dominic, Sister	98	41 31
nowden, 1 m	Donovan, M J	98	41 31
Bowden, LJ 93	-onovan, m o		

Ernestine, Sister	98		Ellis, Emma	98	55 08
Etter, E P	98	41 3		106	
Felix, Sister	98	41 31		108	55 08
Flavin, M M	98		Hardy, A N	108	55 08
Francis, Sister	98		McCurdy, Tena	107	54 57
Gardner, N H Grierson, F	71	29 93		107	54 57
Grierson, M. H	98	41 31		108	55 08
Gualbert, Sister	98	41 31		98	55.08
Hamilton, H H	98 98	41 31 41 31		98	55 08
Hartigan, Sister	98	41 31	- State	108	55 08
Healey, K E	98	41 31		106	54 06
James, C A	98	41 31	morally, itable	108	55 08
Jamieson, H I	98	41 31	and Sougari, 13ther	108	55 08
J Baptist, Sister	98	41 31	Sedgewick, G G Sutherland, Jennie	104	53 04
Johns, M A	98	41 31	Thomas, Alice	106	54 06
Johnston, A M	98	41 31	Thompson, Mary	98	55 08
Johnston, I	98	41 31	Allen, Eliz G	108 98	55 08 41 31
Joseph, Sister	98	41 31	Annand, Egbert	983	
Kierstead, M	98	41.31	Archibald, Maggie	108	41 31
Kennedy, M C	98	41 31	Baker, Eima	22	841
Leo, Sister	98	41.31	Baker, Gertrude	108	41 31
Leocadia, Sister Logan, A M	98	41 31	Borne, Louise	108	41 31
Lyall, B H	98	41 31	Browne, Mary M	107	40 93
McArthur, J R	98 98	41 31	Boak, Lillie M	108	41 31
Macdonald, L M	98	41 31 41 31	Blois, Ernest	86	32.89
McGregor, A	98	41 31	Clark, Ina	108	41 31
Mooney, E	98	41 31	Clark, Edith	77	29 44
Murphy, Mme	98	41 31	Cook, Norman	108	41 31
O'Donnell, M E	98	41 31	Creighton, Laura	107	40.93
O'Donoghue, M T T	98	41 31	Creighton, Alice	108	41 31
Perpetua, Sister	98	41 31	Currie, Minnie Davis, Hattie	98	4 31
Putnam, A F	98	41 31	Dickey, Eliz	108	41 31
Raphael, Sr	98	41 31	Dominey, Maude	103	39 39
Rodreguez, Sister	98	41 31	Duncan, Clara	108	41 31
Strattan, E	98	41 31	Dickey, Amelia	103	39 39 20 01
ullivan, E	98	41 31	Ervin, Mary E	102 107	39 01 40 9 3
Sullivan, M	98	41 31	Eulalia, Sister M	108	41 31
ullivar, MT	74	31 19	Freeman, Mary E	108	41 31
ullivan, M T R ullivan, S J A	98	41 31	Fisher, Edna	108	41 31
heakston, S E	98	41 31	Fleming, Nancy	107	40 93
orrey, E C	98	41 31	Forbes, Eliz	108	41 31
ravis, A A	98	41 31	Fultz, Antoin	108	41 31
incent. Sister	98 98	41 31	Fultz, Florence	108	41 31
Valsh, A M	98 98	41 31	Frame, Annie	108	4131
Varner, M F	98 98	41 31	Gaetz, Ella M	107	40 93
Vells, M H	98	41 31	Gibson, Ella	62	23 71
'illis, E J	98	41 31	Grant, Stella	$105\frac{1}{2}$	40.35
loysius, Bro	98	27 54	Graham, Georgia	106	40.54
ampbell, J B avis, A A	98	27 54	Guild, Alice	107	40 93
ossip, C M	98	27 54	Hamilton, Mary A	98	41 31
eating, T M	98	27 54	Harris, Minnie Hazle, Edith	98	41 31
pare, C	98		Hennigar, Edith	$96\frac{1}{2}$	36 90
urray, Eva	98	27 54	Hume Bessie	98	41 31
,, 1.144	24	6 74	Hume, Mary C	98	41 31
Night Schools.			Henrion, Carrie E	98	41 31
		į	Huestis, Ada B	108	41 31
J Ross	143	0	Jackson, Eleanor	106	4() 54
P Doherty	10	8 14	Kaye, Hattie E	108	41 31
	10	5 62	Laidlaw, Eliz	102	39 01
COUNTY.			Lewis, Sarah F	88	37 48 41 81
iller, & J	90		Lodge, Emma .	$\frac{108}{108}$	41 31
ennedy, Eliz E	98 98	96 39	McCurdy, Annie	79	30 21
Kay, Mary A	108	68 85	Mackasy, W P	106	40 54
Company A		00 80	Mckenzie, Marg	98	41 31
II. Marv k					
ll, Mary F ody, Kate	98 101		McKay, Belle C	98	41 31

McLean, Alex I	1071	41 12	Ross, Carrie E	102	26 01
Mary, Sister	108	41 31	Spinney, Jennie M	106	27 03
O'Brien, J R	108	41 31	Soy, Mary	1041	26 65
Oland, Bessie	108	41 31	Sutherland, Roberta	102	26 01
Pender, A M	98	41 31	*Sutherland, Grace	82	27 88
Rocket, Marg.	108	41 31	Smith, Brenda	103	26 26
Richardson, R M	108	41 31	*Shultz, Sadie E	106	36 04
Shaw, Alice M	108	41 31	Sanders, Katte 0	86	21 93
Shute, Jessie T	98	41 31	Tait, Laura	105	26 77 oe oe
Smith, Isabel	56 108	21 41	Walsh, Katie C	103	26 26
Sheehan, Daisy Thomas, Bessie	98	41 31 41 31	McLeod, Gertie B	100	25 50
Thornton, Mary	106	40 54	Assistant.		
Williams, Anna	108	41 31	W. 11 G Y. 61	00	07.51
Wier, Amelia	106	40 54	Findlay, Sadie C	98	27.54
Wells, Clara	107	40 93			
Woodroffe, Laura	97	40 93	HANTS.		
Coyle, Eleanor	107	40 93			
Lewis, Lizzie K	106	40 54	WEST.		
Roche, Clara	104	39 78	Forbes, Antoinette	108	68.85
McDonald, William	25	9 56	Marchant, Ethylberta	106	54 06
Annand, Laura	106	27 03	Shields, W S	108	96.39
Bruce, Helen	108	27 54	Smith, John A	108	96 39
*Chambers, Carrie	98	33 32	Angwin, Edith	108	$55\ 08$
Colter, Mary	107	27/28	Bigney, Annie	108	55.08
Crook, Mabel	107	27/28	Bishop, Annie M	108	55 0 8
Chisholm, John	20	5 10	Brooks, Ethel G	108	55.08
Dechman, Edith	. 98	33 32	Burgoyne, Mary	108	55 08
Dechman, Minnie	108	27 54	Cutten, Nella F	107	54 57
*Dooks, Mary I	9(\frac{1}{2}	30 77	Dill, Ethel E	107	54 57
Dymond, Clara	107 90	27 28 22 95	Dimock, Margaret	108	55 08
Erskine, Carrie	80	27 20	Hennigar, Annie McLellan, Mary	108	55 08
"Gunn, Ella J	107	$\frac{27}{28}$	Morse, Carrie A	107	54 57
Giles, Agnes	108	27.54	Smith, Letson M	$\frac{108}{108}$	55 08
Gaetz, Mima A	102	26 01	Archibald, R D W	108	55 08 41 31
Glawson, Maggie *Giles, Hattie	107	36.38	Baker, Mary	1061	40 73
*Greenough, Arabella	88	29.92	Bennett, Hanna	106	40 54
Hartling, Ella J	89	22.69	Burgoyne, N A	24	9 18
Hewitt, Harry W	107 5	27.41	Caldwell, Winnic B	108	41 31
*Horne, Mary E	87	29.58	Campbell, Norman G	108	41 31
Higgins, Alberta	108	27.54	Crossley, Nellie B	107	40 93
Hume, Sadie M	108	27 54	Daniels, Ruth E	108	41 31
Hutchinson, Janet	95	24 22	Dimock, Annie	108	41 31
Hamilton, Alma L	48	12 24	Fulmore, Bessie M	108	41 31
*Henley, Elsie	89	30 26	Goudy, Emily F	108	41 31
*Jemmot, Fitzgerald	103	35 02	Henry, Ella K	104	39.78
Johnson, Martha E	108	27 54	*Hogan, Hanna R. King, Alberta L	59	22 56
*Jones, Martha E	96	32 64	Lawrence, Lydia	98	37 48
Kennikle, Flora	108	$\frac{27}{36} \frac{54}{38}$	Marriette, Enma	108	41 31
*Little, Flora	107	30 26	McCurdy, Helen	107	40 93
*Lyman, Margaret	89	27 54	*Mosher, Robert G	108	41 31
McDonald, Christine	108	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{54}{54}$	Reid, Daisy	98	37 48
Marryatt, Martha E	108	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{54}{54}$	Sandford, Maggie	108	41 31
Mackay Annie	108	19 89	*Stuart, Charles H	107	40 93
McDonald, Florence	78 107	27 28	Sturk, John N	108	41 31
Maxwell, R E	$\begin{array}{c} 107 \\ 98 \end{array}$	27 5 4	Sweet, Annie E	106	40 54 41 31
Mitchell, Alice	100	25 50	*Tobin. Gertrude	108	7 65
McBain, Lena	106	27 0 3	Wallace, Dell B	$\frac{20}{108}$	41 31
Maxwell, Alice	108	27 54	Webber, Annie E	106	40 54
McGrath, Beatrice	104	26 52	Allison, Jessie W	108	27 54
McGuire, Blanche	108	27 5 4	Blair, Carrio	108	27 54
McDonald, Hattie McDonald, Susie	108	27 54	Card, Marv E	79	20 14
	108	27.03	Dewis, Leelda	108	27 54
McKay, Janie E Patterson, Mabel	93	23 71	Dickson, Lulu	108	27 54
Peters, Alma T	108	27 54	*Dimock, Clarence	108	36 72
Richardson, Florence	. 20	5 10	Etter, Norma C	108	27 54
Ross, Ellen D	108	27 54	*Gormley, Henrietta	98	33 32
1000, 111111	. 100		· <i>y</i> ,		

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY					
Hopkins, Florence	108	8 27 5	4 *Mosher, Ruth E	108	36 72
Kennikell, James L	108		64 O'Brien, Janie L	107	27 28
Lake, Cora A M	100		7 O'Brien, Mabel	53	13 51
Lindsay, Cora M	108		O Direit, interior	107	36 38
Marsters, Ethel M Mason, Mabel E	$\frac{108}{108}$		- nompour, mourse	108	27 54
*Nicholson, John	64			874	22 31
Parker, Alice B	•78			108	27 54
Parker, Lillian B	108			83	21 16
Skaling, Janie E	108	27 5	4 McDougall, Lois A	20	7 65
"Underwood, Georgie	102				
*Underwood, Annie	107	36 3	š l		
*Withrow, Ethel A	74	25 10		NESS.	
EAST.			sour	г н.	
Brodie, William S	105			100	00.00
Creelman, Jean	105	53 58	McLeod, I N	108	96 39
Crowe, Louise B	108	5 5 08	Finlayson, I N	108 108	96 39
Denton, Kelsey C	108	55 08	Herdman, W C	99	55 08
Etter, Maggis	108	55.08	McLean, D E	108	50 49 55 08
Goodwin, Pryor C	108	55 08	McLean, James J	107	54 57
Harvie, Alice B McHeffey, Jean E	108	55 08	McRae, John P	105	53 55
Meek, Lena R P	108 108	55 08	McLeod, Malcolm	108	55 08
Moore, Clara M	103	55 08 52 53	aronomiala, A I)	108	55 08
Reid, Ada M	107	54 57	Edulation, Louise	86 1	44 12
Roy, Mary D	103	52 53		107	40 93
Sproule, Minnie	107	54 57		108	41 31
Brennam, Maude M	108	41 31	Finlayson, G D	91	34 80
Barnhill, Lizzie E	108	41 31	McDonald, Theresa	108	41 31
Blake, Elizabeth Caddell, Maude L	108	41 31	Sister St Prisca	106	40 54
Canavan, Annie E	1061	40 73	Sister St Mary	108 108	41 31
Cooke, Mary L	108	41 31	McMillan, Sarah	108	41 31
Crandall, Ella D	108	41 31	McLellan, Margaret	108	41 31 41 31
Faulkner Ennice	108	41 31	McInnes, Barbara	108	41 31
Fulton, Jessie	101 105	38 63	McDonald, Mary B	40	15 30
"Gaetz, Ida M	103	40 16	Melnnes, Duncan	93	35 57
Hartling, Edward	108	40 93 41 31	Murphy, PA	108	41 31
Hutchinson, Grace	108	41 31	McDonald, Alex D	96	36 71
Jordan, Margaret	108	41 31	McMaster, D B	108	41 31
Kavenagh, Annie	108	41 31	McDonald, Theresa Skinner, Henrietta	108	41 31
Layton, Duncan Logan, Bessie P	108	41 31	Sutherland, Cecilia	108	41 31
Logan, Robert J	108	41 31	Nicholson, A G	102	39 01
McHarrie, Agnes	108	41 31	Melnnes, Wm C	108 106	39 39
McLellan, Winifred	107	40 93	McDonald, Mary M	104	40 54 39 78
Miller, Mary M	108 108	41 31	Beaton, Annie	108	27 54
O'Brien, Ellen J	87	41 31	Beaton, Katie	97	24 73
O'Brien, Laura	108	33 28	Boyle, Mary B	105	26 77
O'Brien, N Edith	107	41 31 40 93	Campbell, Mary		27 28
O'Brien, Mary L Putnam, Mary D	108	41 31	Delehanty, Annie		27 03
Ryan, Margaret	107	40 93	*Davis, Mary		33 32
*Wallace, Lulu D	103	39 39	Gillis, Mary Belle Kennedy, Margaret		15 81
Webb. Effie P	71	27 15	Kennedy, Mary E		27 54
Woodroffe, Mabel	108	41 31	Sister St Mary		26 01
Archibald, Maud	. 98	37 48	Sister St John		27 5 4
Bell, Mary J	107	27 28	McDonald, Agnes		27 54
*Brechin, Maggie	108	27 54	McIntyre, Mary M		27 54
Brown, Edith	107	36 38	McLauchlan, Mary A		27 54 27 54
*Cameron, Hattie	108 97	27 54	McQueen, Catharine		27 54 27 54
*Cottle, Pauline	105	02 98	McQueen, Christie A		27 0 4 27 08
*Crimp, Laura	107	35 70	*McIver, Dolena	"	36 3 8
Drinnen, Isabel	108	36 38	"McMillan, Catharine A		16 72
Gowe, Laura	108	27 04	McLennan, Mary A		7 54
*Kerr, Lavinia	106	20	*McMaster, Mary B		5 36
Logan, Gertrude	100	27 03	McCaskill, Jessie		7 54
*McLellan, Ethel S	51	1794 1	McKinnon, Miscey McIntosh, Jessie 🛦	86 2	1 93
		- 1.	viciniosn, a caste A	53 1	3 51

McKinnon, Mary	107	27 28	McLeau, Duncan	6	1 53
McNeil, Maggie A McKay, Margaret J	$\frac{108}{95}$	$27 54 \\ 24 22$	Molnnes, Charles J	$\frac{105}{108}$	26 77
McAulay, Mary A	107	24 22 27 28	*McLeilan, Fred L McMillan, Murdoch R	100	36 72 5 10
McLeod, Mary B	86	21 93	Rankin, Ronald J	107	$\begin{array}{c} 5.10 \\ 27.28 \end{array}$
McDougall, Jessie A	11	2 80	Tompkins, Miles N	104	26 52
McDonald, Mary I	55	14 02	i ompanis, writes iv		_0 0_
McLennan, Mand M	105	26 77			
McLean, Tena M	100	$\frac{25}{25}$ 50	KINGS.		
*McLennan, Flora	103	$35\ 02$	RINGS.		
Matheson, Donald J	108	27 54	Chisholm, Emma K	66	42 07
*McMillan, Peter	108	36.72	Dukeshire, Stanley C	100	51 00
McLean, Charles A	85	21 67	Farrell, Therisa	107	$-68\ 20$
McQuarrie, Angus	74	18 87	McCarthey, Mary	99	$50 \ 49$
McIsaac, Dan J	$95\frac{1}{2}$	$24\ 35$	Ross, Jennie W	106	94 60
McDonald, D A	103	26 26	McKenzie, Ellen	106	81 09
*McDonald, Angus A	80⅓	$27 \ 37$	Shaw, Percy J	108	96 39
McDonald, Wm J	108	27 54	Vaughan, C.L	105	53 55
McDonald, James	108	27 54	Alcorn, Emily	108	55 08
Nicholson, Malcolm	97	24 73	Archibald, Emma Best, Emma J	108 108	55 08 55 08
Smith, Elizabeth	108 104	$\frac{27}{35} \frac{54}{36}$	Bowlby, Minnie F	108	55 08
*Watts, Clara J	97	24 73	Burbidge, Josephine	107	54 57
McIsaac, Florence	95	24 22	Caldwell, Myrtle	108	55 08
McFarlane, Mary C	20	شش 4 ش	Chute, Flora L	108	55 08
NORTH.			Chute, Lottie DeW	108	55 08
Ole III.			Cox, Sarah E	108	55 08
Cormier, Wm E	108	55.08	Creed, Hattie M	93	47 43
Gillis, Malcolm H	108	55 08	Davidson, Wilton	108	55 08
AuCoin, James H	107	40 93	DeLancey, James A	108	-55.08
AuCoin, Hubert	108	41 31	Ellenwood, Bertha	108	55.08
Boudreau, Joseph	108	41 31	Ferguson, Annie B	103	52.53
Boudreau, Placide	108	41 31	Foote, C Perry	108	55 08
Campbell, Annie	108	$\frac{41}{41} \frac{31}{31}$	Ford, Robie D	107	54 57
Campbell, Lizzie E	108 108	41 31	Graham, Jessie E Graves, Eva M	108	55 08
Carroll, James H	108	41 31	Hamilton, Bessie	108	55 08
Chisholm, Arch A	107	40 93	Jackson, Eva B	107 89	54 57 45 39
Chiasson, Ephraim	108	41 31	Killam, Harold E	100	51 00
Doyle, John O. Neil	108	41 31	Marchant, Laura	104	53 04
Gallant, Thomas LeBlanc, John P	108	41 31	Margeson, J Willis	1063	54 31
McLellan, A N	89	34 04	McLean, Alma	108	55 08
McLennan, A J	108	41 31	Mennie, Grace L	108	55 08
Macfarlane, James	40	15 30	Morse, Flora L	53	27.03
McFarlane, D D	108	41 31	Moses, Glindon A	20	10 20
Arseneau, Nellie	108	27 54	Putnam, Clara A Robinson, L D	108	55 08
AuCoin, Charles J	108	27 54	Schnare, Lillie A	60	30 60
*Buckles, Sara A	92	$\frac{31}{36} \frac{28}{72}$	Stephens, Emma L	106	54 06
*Campbell, Annie B	108	27 54	Stronge, Gertrude A	108	55.08
Chiasson, Nonie	108	27 54	Welton, Jennie	108	55 08
Chiasson, Peter	108	$\frac{2}{36}$ $\frac{72}{72}$	White, Jennie M	107	54 57
*Coady, Sarah J	108	35 70	Yuill, Etta J	108	55 08
*Fleming, Maggie F	105	26 77	Benjamin, Lena M	108 103	55 08 39 3 9
Gillis, Christy A	105 106	27 03	Bent, Lillie M	108	41 3
Gillis, Bridget A	108	27 54	Best, Carrie L	108	41 3
Gillis, James D	108	27 54	Bishop, Hattie L	107	40 93
Hart, Alberta B	107	27 28	Borden, Ida C	106	40 54
Hart, Bert LeBlanc, Athanase	105	26 77	Brown, Estella M	102	39 0
Maillet, Eliza	107	27 28	Burgess, Fannie A	103	39 39
McDaniel, Annie E	108	27 54	"Burgess, Laurie I.	75	28 68
McLellan, Agnes	107	27 28	Canill, Cassie L	108	41 31
*McLeod, Grace	20	6 80	Unallen, Bessie	108	41 83
McLean, Ella C	108	27 54	Unase, Millicent S	107	40 93
McRae, Margaret	108	27 54	Corkham, D A	99	37 86 41 31
McLean, Hattie A	106	27 03	Creelman, Laura M	108 104	39 78
	55	14 02	Crowe, Fannie B	107	40.93
McIntosh, A H					
McLellan, Maggie M	107 108	27 28 36 72	Emeno, Ethel Foster, Laurie E.	107	40 93

And the second s					
Gammon, Minerva	107	40 93	11.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0	108	35 80
Hodges, Laura	107	40 93		107	27.28
Jones, Mattie R	108	41 31			
Jordan, Jennie	104	39.78	. 1		
Kedy, Louise F	14 <u>3</u> 107	5 54 40 93		NEW DUI	BLIN.
Kelly, Minnie A	98	37 48			
Lawrence, Kate C	105	40 16	Orouse, mine	108	68 85
Lindsay, Lizzie B	106	40 54		88	56 10
*Loomer, Rene S	108	41 31		20	15 30
Marchant, Abbie J Messenger, Milledge W	108	41 31	201 0011, 10 1	107	95 48
Mosher, Maggie E	108	41 31	in our control in	108	96 39
*Palmer, Charlotte E	108	41 31	Hoop, Inglies II	88	67 32
Palmeter, Eloise N	108	41 31		103	91 91
Parker, Grace D	103	39 39		40	20 40
Parker, Ida A	108	41 31		108 108	55 08
Pineo, Alice H	108	4131	Lewis, Kate	106	55 08 54 00
Reid, Perin G	105	40 16	Mills, Hattie	20	54 06 10 20
*Rockett, Evleen G	20	7 65		103	52 53
Robinson, Clara	108	41 31	McKean, Helena	98	49 98
Saunders, Mabel	108	41 31	Rieser, Daniel	104	53 04
Spicer, Mabel A	103	39 39	Tobin, S G	108	55 08
Spinney, Fred H	107	40 93	Veinot, Alice	108	55 08
Wallace, Lena	.89	34 04	Wallace, Effie	83	42 33
Weaver, Sadie A	103	39 89	Young, Helen	108	55 08
Webster, Leora C	108	41 31	Card, Hattie	101	38 63
Withrow, Mary L	108 51	41 31 19 50	Carder, A G	108	41 31
*White, Jennie	107	27 28	Cossmann, M	105	40 16
Beals, Mary E	107	27 28	Daniels, Teresa	108	41 31
Blanchard, Roberta	108	27 54	Duncan, Jessie	108	41 31
Borden, Annie B Bowles, Laura B	106		Ernst, Phebe	108	41 31
*Boyle, Cora M	108	27 03	Gow, Isabel	1061	40 73
*Brown, Beatrice A	94	35 80	Hallamore, Della	108	41 31
Brown, Marion C	98	31 16	Hamm, Erema	108	41 31
Burns, L Mabel	108	$2499 \\ 2754$	Hebb, Elsie	108	41 31
*Coldwell, Justin S	98		Herman, Eldridge	108	41 31
*Coinstock, Frank L	108	32 49 35 80	Hirtle, Amanda	108	41 31
*Dennison, Minnie A	106	35 14	Hirtle, Beatrice	108	41 31
*Dorman, Robert,	103	34 23	Hyson, R E	103	39 39
Douglas, Fred A	101	25 75	Hunt, Mabel	108	41 31
Falis, Anna B	108	27 54	Keddy, Beatrice	108	41 31
Hatchard, Clara G	104	26 52	Keddy, Bessie	108	41 31
*Hiltz, Ethel V	107	35 47	Kempton, Enos	108	41 31
Holland, Mary	108	27 54	Knock, Laura	108	41 31
Johnson, Florence	106	27 03	Leary, Mary E Lohnes, Eva M	106	40 54
Long, Gertrude	108	27 54	McDougald, Lois	107½	41 12
*Loomer, Gertrude	43	$14\ 25$	McLachlan, Ethel	20	7 65
*McBride, Victoria	89	29 50	McLachlan, Lelia	108	41 31
McDougall, Emma	41	10.45	McLaughlin, Lilla	$\begin{array}{c} 108 \\ 94 \end{array}$	41 31
*McGregor, Ella M *Minnis, Lottie	78	25 85	Newcomb, Mabel	108	35 95 41 41
*Newcomb, Lloyd	71	23 52	Manthorne, Maud	108	41 31
*Orpin, Ethel	94	31 16	Palmer, Etta M	108	41 31
*Parker, Bertha	108	35 80	Ramey, Rebecca	108	41 31
*Parker, Maude S	108	35 80	Ritcey, Maggie	108	41 31
Patterson, Florence	108	35 80	Ritcey, Norman	108	41 31
*Patterson, Ruth A	105	2677	Scott, Ethel	108	41 31
Ramey, G R	80î	26 69	Smith, Ella	108	41 31
*Rand, Fanny L	108	27 54	Thompson, Mabel	108	41 31
Dance, Alice	108	35 80	Tobin, Ellen M	108	41 31
Reeves, Alice	96	24 48	Tobin, Mary E	108	41 31
Roscoe, Josephine **Stronach, Wylie C	108 108	27 54	Warner, Emma	108	41 31
Sullivan Winifued	108	35 80	Wengle, J A	108	41 31
Sullivan, Winifred	891	27 54	West, Ella L	108	41 31
*Thorpe, Fdith G	108	29 66	Westhaver, Edna	108	41 31
Toye, M Beatrice Weathers, Alice E	108	27 54	Wentzell, Cora	108	41 31
*Webber, Hattie B	43	27 54 14 25	Wentzell, Hattie	108	41 31
West, Mildred M	• 103	26 26	Whitman, Blanche	108	41 31
Troop, Innocted M		40	Wilson, Eva M	108	41 31

Wynacht, Agnes					
	108	41 31	Rafuse, Jessie	108	27 54
Zinck, Ellie	108	41 31	*Ramey, Anna B	77	25 17
Zwicker, Nettie	102	39 01	Ramey, Grace	. 108	27 54
*Adams, Lillian	108	35 30	Remby, Lottie	108	27 54
Barry, Luella	108	27 54	Richardson, E	108	27 54
Barss, Maggie	99	25 24	Selig, Stafford	102	26 01
Bichard, Flora	108	27 54	Silver, Phebe	$\frac{108}{108}$	27.54 27.54
*Bolivar, Lucretia *Charlton, Kate	108 108	35 30	Slauenwhite, Phebe	108	$\frac{27}{35}\frac{54}{30}$
Chesley, Isabel	105	$\frac{35}{26} \frac{30}{77}$	*Smeltzer, Jennie	108	27 54
Corkum, Eva	108	27 54	Smith, Ada A Thompson, Florrian	108	$\frac{27}{27}\frac{54}{54}$
Curll, Willietta	107	27 28	*Veinotte, May L	108	35 30
Crouse, Letitia	108	27 54	Vogler, Jessie	107	27 28
DeLong, Jessie	107	27 28	*Ward, Jennie	89	29 09
*DeLong, Rachie	108	35 30	Waterman, Alma	108	27 54
Eisenhauer, Annie	108	27 54	Weagle, Josie	105	26 77
Eisenhauer, Alice	108	27 54	Wentzell, Jemima	108	27 54
Eisenhauer, Iona	108	27 54	Wolfe, Jessie	5 5	14 02
Ernst, Ida	108	27 54	Zwicker, Bessie	20	5 10
Ernst, Mary	108	27 54	CHESTER.		
Fader, Lillian	103	26 26	CHESTEK.		
*Fancy, Bessie	107	34 97	Lawson, Thomas	108	96 39
Fancy, Elizabeth	108	$\frac{27}{35} \frac{54}{30}$	Fultz, Emily	108	55.08
Fancy, Lydia	108		Rogers, Stephen	108	55 _. 08
Feener, Nora	$\begin{array}{c} 106 \\ 103 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 27\ 03 \\ 26\ 26 \end{array}$	Spurr, Ernest	108	55 08
Feindell, Elnora Feindell, Theresa	103	26 20 27 54	Butler, Mamie	108	41 31
Fitch, Clara	108	27 54	Hennigar, Beatrice	108	41 31
Forbes, Stella	102	26 01	Morrison, Ida	93	35 57
Freeman, Valeria	108	27 54	Smith, Chas. D	106	40 54
Haines, Taphenas	108	27 54	Walker, Bertie	105	40 16
Haughn, Lottie	188	27 54	Webber, Eva A	108	41 3
Hebb, Bessie	20	5 10	Zinck, Lilla	107	40 93
Hebb, Elva B	108	27 54	*Corkum, Clara	108	35 30
Herman, Bessie	108	27 54	Corkum, Hettie *DeAdder, Luitzard	108	27 5
Herman, Letitia	108	27 54	Dunlap, Jennie	108	35 30
Herman, Naomi	107	27 28	Hawboldt, Carrie	103 108	26 26 27 54
Inglis, Flora	198	27 54	Hume, E M	108	27 54
Johnson, Mary	70	17 85 26 26	*Huskilson, Lena	105	34 31
Kaulback, Laura	103 107	27 28	Hyson, Ada E	108	27 54
Kaulback, Cora	107	26 26	*Keddie, Annie	54	17 65
Kennedy, Lois	108	35 30	Lockhart, Jessie	108	27 54
*Langille, Rebecca	108	27 54	Millett, Nettie	108	27.5^{4}
Leary, Bernice	92	23 46	Mills. Blanche	108	27.5°
Logan, Mary Lohnes, Lydia	108	27 54	Mills, Ethel	108	27 59
	108	27.54	Morrison, Lizzie	84	21 49
Lohnes, Mary *Magər, Ella	105	34 31	*Reid, Emma D *Shatford, Ethel	69	22.56
Manning, George	94	23 97	Shoop, Nora	98	32 08
Mack, Emily	108	27.54	Tretheway, Jessie	108	27 5
McDougald, Cecil	108	27.54	Webber, Hattie	108	27.59
*McGregor, Ethel	55	17 97	Williams, Percy	107	27 28
McGregor, Hattie	108	27 54	Veinot, Flora	108	27 5
McMillan, Maude	108	27 54	, chief, 110ta	103	26 2
Mortimer, J W	108	27 54	D		
Morrison, Laura	108	27 54	PICTOU.		
Morash, Carrie	168	27 54			
Mossmann, Alice	108	27 55 27 54	Duch		
Mossmann, Eva	108	27.54	Duchemin, II P	107	81 8
Mullock, Addie	108	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{54}{03}$	McBain, A R	108	82 6
Mullock, Carrie	106	27 03 26 52	Munro, H F	107	81 8
Mullock, Clara	104	35 40	McLellan, Robt	107	95 4
*Mullock, Walter	108	35 40 28 77	trootilson (, B	107	81 8 54 5
20200000	88	17 00	Dickson, Ethel	107 107	54 5° 54 5°
*Murley, Estella	52		McArthur Olive E		
*Murley, Estella *Naas, Ellen		6)7 h.a.		1117	
*Murley, Estella *Naas, Ellen Neal, Ella E	108	$\begin{array}{c} 27.54 \\ 27.54 \end{array}$	McArthur, A	107 102	
*Murley, Estella *Naas, Ellen Neal, Ella E Parker, Carrie	108 108	27 54	McGillivray, A L	102	52 09
*Murley, Estella *Naas, Ellen Neal, Ella E	108		McArthur, A		54 57 52 09 54 57 54 57

Young, I Rena	$106\frac{1}{2}$	54 32	Allen, Margaret E	20	10 20
Chisholm, Viola	108	41 31	Cumming, Isabel	108	55 0 8
Crockett, Annie C	107	40 93	Cunningham, A F	108	55 08
Cruikshank, J J	107	40 93	Creighton, W O	107	95 48
Downing, F M	$\frac{108}{108}$	41 31	Frascr. Attie A	108	55 03
Elliott, Albert	78	$\frac{41}{29} \frac{31}{83}$	Grant, Jessie E	107	54 57 55 08
Martin, J.J.	108	41 31	Johnston, Isabel	$\frac{108}{108}$	55 08
MacKay, Isabella	108	41 31	MacKenzie, AS	103	55 08
Macmillan, Arabella MacMillan, Katherine C	104	39 78	McKay, Elizabeth S McDonald, Christena	108	55 08
McKenzie, James A	108	41 31	McKaracher, Mary	108	55 08
McKay, Marion A	108	4131	McLeod, Jeanetta	1.8	55 08
McRae, Alice A	108	41 31	McLean, Cassie E	108	55.08
Maclean, Mary L	108	$41\ 31$	McKenzie, Annie H	88	44.88
McLean, Minnie	108	41 31	Murray, Sadie A	108	55.08°
McDonald, Dan R	103	39 39	Nelson, Bessie	108	55.08
Rose, Jessie F	107	40 93	Sproull, Katie F	108	55.08
Ross, M. Odessa	107	40 93	Thompson, Lizzie	108	55 08
Ross Marion	108	41 31	Archibald, John T	108	41 31
Stramberg, Chas W	107	40 93	Black, JessieF	108	41 31
Thomson, Isa	107	40 93	Cumming, H D	108	41 31
Thomson, Mary	$\begin{array}{c} 103 \\ 108 \end{array}$	39 39 41 31	Cameron, Christie J	$\begin{array}{c} 107 \\ 86 \end{array}$	$\frac{40}{32} \frac{93}{89}$
Urquhart, Alex J Buchanan, Mary	108	27 54	Cameron, Anna B Cameron, Margaret	108	41 31
*Baillie, Christina C	108	36 72	Chisholm, Mary M	108	41 31
*Boutilier, Eliza	106	36 04	Cuuningham, Dolina	108	41 31
Connolly, Nellie E	25	6 37	Chisholm, Bessie M	107	40 93
*Campbell, Lily	103	35 02	Douglas, J Maude	1073	41 12
Campbell, Jas W	103	27.54	Fraser, Tena K	$25\degree$	9 56
Cameron, Bessie A	106	27 03	Fraser, Cassie	108	41 31
Creelman, Estelle	108	$\frac{27}{54}$	Fraser, Annie McL	108	$41\ 31$
Carmichael, Olive	108	27 54	Grant, Minnie	108	41 31
Downing, Selwyn	106	27 03	Grant, Helen	107	40.93
Davies, Jessie	107	27 28	Hamilton, Lena	108	41 31
*English, Anetta B Gass, Sherburne	75	25 50	Herdman, W W	108	41 31
	101 108	$\frac{25}{27}$ $\frac{75}{34}$	Henderson, J W	108	41 31
Grant, Anna	108	$\frac{27.54}{36.72}$	King, Ida M	107	49 93
*Grant, Leonard A Grant, Etta W	108	$\frac{30.72}{27.54}$	Manning, Ralph Macdonald, Tena S	$\frac{107}{75}$	$\frac{40}{28} \frac{93}{68}$
Gray, Margaret	108	$\frac{27}{54}$	MacKay, Mary J	87	33 28
Henderson, Bessie	108	27.54	McLaren, Lottie M	108	41 31
Lowden, Jennie C	106	27 03	MacKinnou, Ada K	108	41 31
Matheson, Florence E	108	27 54	McGregor, Anna	108	41 31
MacKenzie, Anna	108	27.54	McPherson, Margaret	95	36 33
MacKenzie, Barbara A	98	24.99	Maxwell, Ella	108	41 31
MacDonald, Ada S	108	27 51	MacLean, Cassie	108	41 31
McLeod, Robt H MacKenzie, Minnie	108	27 54	Maxwell, Bessie B	106	40 54
McGregor, Minnie	107	27 28	McDougall, Elimore	74	28 30
*McAulay, Lorinda	107	27 28	McLeod, Bessie J	108	41 31
McAulay, Elva	107	36 38	Murray, Jas A	107	40 93
Murray, Murdoch	$\frac{107}{104}$	$\frac{27}{26} \frac{28}{52}$	McDonald, Agnes C	108	41 31
Maxwell, Annie R	86	21 93	Murray, Annie M McDonald, Mary	$\frac{108}{108}$	41 31
McKenzie, John D	102	$\frac{26}{26} \frac{01}{01}$	McLean, Minnie	108	41 31 41 31
*Munro, Margaret A	108	36 72	McIntosh, Isabelle	108	41 31
Ross, Margaret M	108	27 54	McPhie, Maude	108	41 31
Schultz, Sadie J	108	27 54	Miller, Hugh	34	13 00
Stewart, Martha	108	27.54	O'Neill, Annie	108	41 31
Sutherland, Mary E	108	27 54	Ross, Maggie	13	4 97
Stramberg, Vida M	108	27 54	Sutherland, Jessie L	104	39.78
Tattrie, Mabel	107	27 28	Simpson, W M	108	41 31
Wilson, Annie M	108	27 54	Stuart, Mary E	107	40 93
SOUTH.			Wilson, Annie	108	41 31
30.6 ****		İ	Weir, Isabelle D	107	40 93
McLeod, John T	108	96 39	Young, Martha E	108	41 31
McLean, S C	108	82 62	*Ballantyne, Susan M	108	36 72
Smith, E B	108	82 62	Cameron, Hannah	107	27 28
Simpson, F S	108	96 39	*Cameron, Rachel M D Cameron, Colena C	84 85	28 56 21 67
sussegment # 52		90 1	Cameron, Colena C	85	21 01

*Campbell, Peter	88	29.92	:		
*Cumming, Bessie M	75	25 50	Mitchell, Lena	108	07 = 4
Davies, Janet M	107	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{28}{28}$	Parke, Robina	108	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{54}{54}$
Dewar, Berth R	80	20 40	Farnell, Alma	108	$\frac{27}{54}$
Douglas, Florence N	108	27.54	Smith, Allie B	94	23 97
Grant, Cassie	108	27 54	Smith, Bessie	108	27.54
Grant, Clara A	108	27.54	Smith, Jennie	108	27.54
Gillis, Margaret	108	27.54	*Winters, Louisa	108	3672
Harivel, Sophie L	108	27 5t			
Jackson, Bessie M	108	27.54	NORTH QUEE	NS.	
Kennedy, Jennie M	107	27.28	To I		** **
Macdonald, John R	108	27/54	Freeman, Jessie	108	55 08
*Macdonald, Christena	.88	29.92	Barss, Nellie	108	41 31
*McLeod, Florence J	108	36.72	Best, Linda	108	41 31
*McKay, Nellie J	84	28 56	Hagan, Lillian	108	41 31
MacKenzie, Harry H	108	27 54	Miller, Mary E Telfer, Ada C	108	41 31
McLeod, Johnanna	108	27 54	Waterman, Stella	108 1014	41 31
McPhie, Christena J *McDonald, Annie F	108 88	$27.54 \\ 29.92$	*Boyle, Mary G	108	$\frac{38}{36} \frac{82}{72}$
Murray, Mary E	107	27 28	*Chesley, Jessie	168	36 72
Matheson, Lottie L	108	27 54	Cushing, Lena	108	27 54
	108	27.54	*Dolliver, Lydia	88	29.92
Murdoch, Louis M	108	27.54	*Freeman, Mabel	63	21 42
McDonald, Annie C	103	$26 \ 26$	*Freeman, Nina	87	29 58
McPherson, Mary	103	$\frac{26}{26} \frac{26}{26}$	*Harlow, Lottie	105	35 70
*Porter, Lizzie A	103	$\frac{26}{36} \frac{20}{72}$	Minard, Abbie	108	27 54
Robertson, Alex W	1051	26 90	*McLeod, Mabel	62	21 08
Robson, Norman	97	24 73	Shea, Minnia	106	27 03
*Smith, Ida McG	88	29 92	*Shirreffs, Alice	$52\frac{1}{2}$	17.85
Smith, Estelle L	108	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{52}{54}$	Ford, L McD	97	24 73
Sargeant, Walter	108	27 54			
Sutherland, Annie	102	$26\ 01$	RICHMON	D	
Weir, Andrew S	107	27 28		υ.	
			Urquhart, H D		00.00
			D. T. M. C.	108	96.39
			Boyd, Christina	108 108	96 39 55 08
QUEENS.			Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H	108 108	96 39 55 08 55 08
	107	05.48	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK	108 108 103	55 08 55 08 52 53
Freeman, H S	107	95 48 55 08	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James	108 108 103 108	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie	108	55 08	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (tillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E	108 108 103 108 108	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel	108 106	55 08 54 06	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN	108 108 103 108 108 53	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 27 03
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie	108 106 107	55 08 54 06 54 57	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E	108 108 103 108 108 53 108	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 27 03 55 08
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie	108 106 107 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martiu, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G	108 108 103 108 108 53 108	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 27 03 55 08 40 54
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B	108 106 107 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (tillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex, G Decoste, Stephen H	108 108 103 108 108 53 108 106 104	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 27 03 55 08 40 54 39 78
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadic Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M	108 106 107 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (tillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M	108 108 103 108 108 53 108 106 104	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 57 03 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May	108 106 107 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (tillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A	108 108 103 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 57 03 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (tillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M	108 108 108 108 108 53 108 106 104 107 108 101	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 27 03 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 38 63
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys	108 108 103 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 27 03 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 38 63 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (tillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen	108 108 103 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 70	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 27 03 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 38 63 41 31 26 77
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter	108 108 103 108 108 53 108 106 104 107 108 101 109 93	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 38 63 41 31 26 77 35 57
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter	108 108 103 108 108 53 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 70 93 108	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 57 03 55 08 40 54 40 93 41 31 38 63 41 31 35 57 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (fillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martiu, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O	108 108 103 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 70 93 108 107	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 38 63 41 31 26 77 35 57 41 31 40 93
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (tillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Enbree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, (iladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A	108 108 103 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 70 93 108 107 103	55 08 55 08 52 53 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 26 77 35 57 41 39 39 39
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (tillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen 1) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 70 93 108 107 103 108	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 26 77 35 57 41 31 40 93 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 70 93 108 107 103 108 101	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 38 63 40 93 41 31 40 93 55 74 41 31 40 93 56 34 57 41 31 58 63
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John	108 108 103 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 70 93 108 107 103 108 101 108	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 26 77 35 57 41 31 40 93 39 39 41 31 38 63 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen D McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott	108 108 103 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 107 103 108	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 26 77 41 31 38 63 41 31 39 39 39 39 41 31 38 63 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (fillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Enbree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, (fladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 26 77 35 57 41 31 38 63 41 31 4 20
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (fillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Enbree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, (fladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 57 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 40 93 35 57 41 31 40 93 39 39 41 31 38 63 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie McAdams, Sophia	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 40 16 41 31 40 31 40 31 41 31 40 40 40 40 50 40 50	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H (fillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Enbree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, (fladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Maeleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F Sister St Antonia	108 108 103 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108	55 08 55 08 52 53 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 26 77 35 57 41 31 38 63 41 31 4 20
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie McAdams, Sophia Shields, B L	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F Sister St Antonia St Mary St Pelagia	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 107 108 107 108 109 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 26 77 35 57 41 31 40 93 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie McAdams, Sophia	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 42 31 43 31 44 31 45 31 46 31 47 47 48 47 57 54 47 57 54 47 57 54	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen D McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F Sister St Antonia St Mary St Pelagia Beranger, Mary E	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 426 77 35 57 41 31 40 93 39 39 41 31 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie McAdams, Sophia Shields, B L Annis, Una D Chandler, Sadie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 42 31 43 31 44 31 45 31 46 31 47 54 47 54 27 54 27 54	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen D McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F Sister St Antonia St Mary St Mary Beranger, Mary E Bown, Mary E	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 26 77 35 57 41 31 40 93 39 39 41 31 42 20 41 31 41 32 41 32 41 32 41 32 41 31 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie McAdams, Sophia Shields, B L Annis, Una D Chandler, Sadie Forbes, Gertie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 42 31 43 31 44 31 45 31 46 31 47 54 47	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen D McLean, Tina O *McLelan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F Sister St Antonia St Mary St Pelagia Beranger, Mary E Bown, Mary E Bown, Mary E Boyd, Sarah E	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 108	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 39 78 40 93 41 31 26 77 35 57 41 31 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie McAdams, Sophia Shields, B L Annis, Una D Chandler, Sadie Forbes, Gertie *Frellick, Harriet	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 42 31 41 27 54 27 54 27 54	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen D McLean, Tina O *McLelan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F Sister St Antonia St Mary St Pelagia Beranger, Mary E Bown, Mary E Bown, Mary E Boyd, Sarah E	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 108	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 40 93 41 31 42 6 77 35 57 41 31 40 93 41 31 41 3
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie McAdams, Sophia Shields, B L Annis, Una D Chandler, Sadie Forbes, Gertie *Frellick, Harriet Frude, Iona	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 42 31 41 31 42 31 43 31 44 31 45 31 46 31 47 54 47 54 47 54 47 54 47 54 47 54 47 54 47 54	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Maeleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wun F Sister St Antonia St Mary St Pelagia Beranger, Mary E Bown, Mary E Bown, Mary E Boyle, Katie A	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 40 93 41 31 42 677 35 57 41 31 41 31 42 94 41 31 41 31 51 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie McAdams, Sophia Shields, B L Annis, Una D Chandler, Sadie Forbes, Gertie *Frellick, Harriet Frude, Iona Gardner, Nettie *Giffin, Nettie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 42 31 4	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F Sister St Antonia St Mary St Pelagia Beranger, Mary E Boyd, Sarah E Boyle, Katie A Boyle, Katie A	108 108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 40 93 41 31 26 77 35 53 41 31 41 31
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie McAdams, Sophia Shields, B L Annis, Una D Chandler, Sadie Forbes, Gertie *Frellick, Harriet Frude, Iona Gardner, Nettie *Giffin, Nettie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 42 31 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen D McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F Sister St Antonia St Mary St Pelagia Beranger, Mary E Boyd, Sarah E Boyle, Mary I Brymer, Emma J Brymer, Henry F	108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 107 103 108 101 108 108 101 108 108 101 108 108	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 40 93 41 31 26 77 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 27 54 41 27 54 27 54
Freeman, H S Dauphinee, Josie Ellis, Russel Dexter, Sadie Forbes, Addie Harrington, B Harrington, G M Kempton, May Mullins, Jennie Arthur, Linnie Bell, Diadem Brown, Bernice Collie, Zelia Eldridge, Grace Emenot, Mary Ford, Carrie Ford, Mollie Freeman, Margt Gardner, Rosie Harlow, R L Hemeon, Nettie McAdams, Sophia Shields, B L Annis, Una D Chandler, Sadie Forbes, Gertie *Frellick, Harriet Frude, Iona Gardner, Nettie	108 106 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	55 08 54 06 54 57 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 41 31 42 31 4	Boyd, Christina Campbell, D H Gillis, D McK Hynes, James Madden, Annie E Martin, O McN Morrison, Alex E Baillie, Alex. G Decoste, Stephen H Doyle, Emma M Embree, Luella A Finlayson, D K Harris, Gladys Macdonald, Mary J Macdonald, Allen McDougall, Peter McKillop, Ewen I) McLean, Tina O *McLellan, J A Macleod, Malcolm A Major, William Murphy, John Nelson, J Scott Ross, Wm F Sister St Antonia St Mary St Pelagia Beranger, Mary E Boyd, Sarah E Boyle, Katie A Boyle, Katie A	108 108 108 108 108 108 108 106 104 107 108 101 108 107 103 108 107 103 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 101 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 55 08 40 54 40 93 41 31 26 77 35 53 41 31 41 31

			1		
Currio Launatta	103	26 26	Atwood, M L	108	27.54
Currie, Jeanette Deagle, Joseph	107	27.28	Bower, C E	108	27.54
Fougere, Chas C	108	27 54	Doane, Edith	96	24 48
Giroir, Eva B	103	$26\ 26$	Day, Laura	108	27.54
Hureau, Helen	108	27 54	Eisenhauer, R	107	27.28
Johnston, Jas D	102	$26 \ 01$	Findal, Adeline	103	$26 \ 26$
Joyce, Simon E	108	27.54	Frellick, A	108	27.54
LeBlanc, Mabel	107	27.28	Freeman, L T	108	27 54
McDonald, Henry	108	27.54	Giddes, C D	108	27 54
McKillop, D A	107	27 28	Giffin, G M	108	27 54
McLennan, Ken J	108	27 54	Harlow, M D	108	27 54
McLeod, John R	97	24 73	*Reynolds, H C	108	36 72
Macleod, Marie S	108	27 54 27 54	Swain, Fred S	108	$\begin{array}{c} 27.54 \\ 26.77 \end{array}$
Macneil, Minnie V	$\frac{108}{103}$		Swanburg, M L	$\frac{105}{108}$	$\frac{20}{27}\frac{71}{54}$
McPhail, Sara B	103	$26\ 26$ 26	Swanburg, A M Walls, E W	107	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{31}{28}$
Matheson, Elsie J L	108	27 54	*Whitmore, J E	987	33 49
Monbourquette, S B	108	27 54	i winemore, o 12	9.13	017 117
Nicholson, Bessie	108	$\frac{27.54}{27.54}$	BARRINGTON,		
O'Toole, Henrietta	108	$\frac{27}{27}\frac{54}{54}$	J. William IVA.		
O'Toole, Sarah E	108	27 54	MacLeod, D H	108	96 39
Poirier, Jeffrey H	108	27 54	Freeman, A T	108	55 08
Sampson, Mary E Sampson, Florence M	108	27 54	Knowles, Bessie	107	54 57
Thibeau, Peter	105	26 77	MacInnis, A D	$107\frac{1}{2}$	54.83
Wilson, Mary B	108	27 54	Martin, M L	108	55 08
*Cameron, Henrietta J	106	36 04	Smith, Lizzie	108	55.08
*DesLauriers, Minnie H	103	$35 \ 02$	Turpin, E	107	54 57
*Ferguson, Kenneth A	20	6 80	Bell, Marie R	108	41 31
*Grant, Cassie J	108	36 72	Bingay, ST	108	41 31
*MacAskill, John A	108	36 72	Brown, A D	90	34 42
*Macdonald, Malcolm	108	36.72	Brown, S R	84	32 13
*Maclean, Dan A	108	36.72	Downey, H A	108	41 31
*McVicar, Fredk S	108	36.72	Ford, Roselle	108	41 31
*Matheson, K McK	106	36 04	Hogg, G W	106	40 54
*Nelson, Gustave A	108	36.72	Hopkins, Belle	108	41 31
*Walker, Annie	108	36 72	Hopkins, L W	108	41 31
*White, Sarah C	105	35 70	Knowles, Ina	$\frac{107}{108}$	40 93 41 31
			MacKay, E W	108	41 31
SHELBURNE.			Martin, Kate	108	41 31
T) (10	100	00.00	Nickerson, S H *Smith, Annie	108	41 31
Bruce, CS	108	96 39	Stevens, John S	108	41 31
Blackadar, G D Hogg, Maggie	108	96 39	Sutherland, B	107	40 93
Johnson, Carrie	$\frac{108}{108}$	55 08	Swaine, E H	108	41 31
MacDonald, W W	108	55 08	Swanburg, M M	24	9 18
MacDonald, W W	5	55.08 2.55	Thorburn, E M	108	41 31
MacLeod, A J	99	50 49	Zwicker, C	107	40 93
MacKay, Nettie	108	55 08	Black, Lamont	108	27 54
Abbott, Cora	108	41 31	Crowell, A W	107	27.28
Allen, Charlotte	102	39 01	Decker, CE	108	27.54
Backman, A R	108	41 31	*Hardy, B W	88	29.92
Bethel, Allie S	108	41 31	Hogg, A C	107	27.28
Bower, Fred A	108	41 31	Huestis, M	107	27.28
Etherington, A A	108	41 31	*Lamrock, Bell	89	30 26
Etherington, Idly	108	41 31	Nickerson, B A	108	27.54
Goodiek, J D	108	41 31	*Ridley, G L	106	36 04
Harding, Mary	108	41 31	Smith, L J	107	27.28
Harding, M K	106	40 54	Stevens, Alice	108	27 54
Heckman, B	108	41 31	Taylor, E E	108	27.54
Hemeon, F L	1071	41 12	Thomas, E D	106	27/03
Lyle, CR	108	4131			
MacAlpine, E	108 108	41 31	VICTORIA.		
MacDonald, Mina	108	41 31			00.00
MacDonald, D N	108	41 31	McPhee, James	108	96 39
Martin, Belle	85	41 31	Archibald, Eugenie	108	55 08
Swim, Lina	107	32 51 40 93	Campbell, Jean E	108	55 08
Thomson, C H Thorburn, B M	108	41 31	Grant, Florence	107	54 57
West, Henry H	108	41 31	McCurdy, H Gerrude	108	55 08 55 08
THOOUS ARVELT II		- 01	McDonald, M B	108	5 5 0 8

			1		
McDonald, Murdoch	101	51 51	Churchill, H W	107	54 57
Buckles, Daniel	108	41 31	D'Entremont, G	107	$54\ 57$
Foyle, Lizzie H	20	7~65	Durland, R H	108	55 08 °
Howatson, Jessie	108	41 31	Goudey, Theo	108	55 08
McLennan, Agnes J	108	41 31	Goudey, A.A	. 108	$\frac{49}{55} \frac{47}{08}$
McKenzie Christina	72	27 53	Grierson, Jean	108	55 08
McRae, Colin	108	41 31	Hibbert, Lizzie,	73	37 23
McDonald, Catherine A	108	41 31	Hopkins, M I	108	55 08
McDonald, Dan. J	108 108	$\frac{41}{41} \frac{31}{31}$	Huestis, H A	108	55 08
McLeod, Kenneth McDougall, Alex	108	41 31	Hunt, R Leigh	108	55 08
McLeod, John D	79	30 21	Jenkins, E J Kinney Laura	108	55 08
Tompkins, Mary E	108	41 31	Kinney, Laura MacKay, M F	107	54 57
Wall, Martin	79	30 21	Moses, Winifred	108	55.08
Boudrot, Edward D	102	26 01	Murray, Grace E	108	55 08
Burns, Arsenius	108	27 54	Newcombe, D	55	28 05
Campbell, Lizzie M	93	23.71	Nickerson, A W	108	55.08
Campbell, Tena E	108	27 54	Raymond, L	108	55 08
Campbell, May A	93	23 71	Trefry, Amy G	108	55 08
Campbell, Bella M	108 93	27 54	Vroom, C E Walatan Rollo	$\begin{array}{c} 35 \\ 108 \end{array}$	17 85
Cameron, Wm D	98	23.71 - 24.99	Webster, Belle	108	$55.08 \\ 41.31$
Fyle, Joseph B	105	$\frac{24}{26} \frac{99}{77}$	Allan, F L	108	41 31
McIntosh, Euphemia A	103	35 02	Bain, Ethei M Brannon, L M	1073	41 12
*McLeod, Mary	$\frac{103}{52}$	$\begin{array}{c} 33.02 \\ 13.26 \end{array}$	Brown, M S	1042	39 78
McLeod, Mary I	107	27 28	Bryant, Arlita	107	40 93
McNeil, Mary Matheson, Margaret F	103	26 26		108	41 31
McKay, Murdoch A	106	$\frac{5}{27}$ $\frac{5}{03}$	Chipman, Agnes Christie, C B	99	37 86
McAulay, John P	104	$\frac{26}{52}$	Crosby, Jessie H	108	41 31
McFarlane, Alex	94	23.97	Doleman, T	108	41 31
McIntosh, Sadie C	106	27.03	Delamore, S P	108	41 31
McInnes, Eliza M	97	$\frac{24}{27}$ $\frac{73}{21}$	Goudey, Mary G	108	41 31
McIver, Tena	108	27 54	Hamilton, J W	107	40.93
McRae, Hector F	108	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{54}{28}$	Harding, E I	107	40 93
McRae, Annie M	107	$\frac{27}{26} \frac{26}{26}$	Hilton, M M Hopkins, Jerusha	107	40 93
Morison, Joanna B	$\begin{array}{c} 103 \\ 102 \end{array}$	26 01	Mackay, Janet	107 108	40 93
McDonald, Colin G	102	$\frac{26}{36} \frac{72}{72}$	Millar, J MacG	108	41 31 41 31
*Morrison, Jessie C	81	27 54	Moffatt, A M	108	41 31
*McRitchie, Dan. J	108	$\frac{1}{27}$ 54	*Nickerson, L G	108	41 31
McCaskell, Jessie H	98	$33 \ 32$	Palmer, V E	107	$40 \ 93$
*McGany, Michael R	98	24 99	Patton, Lou C	108	41 31
McLennan, Tena A	89	22.69	Platt Ada M	105	40.16
McAuly, Christy J McDonald, A D	108	27.54	Roach, Grace D	107	40 93
McLeod, Murdoch D	106	27 03	Scott, H P	108	41 31
Matheson, Murdoch A	106	27 03	Thorburn, L M	108	41 31
Nicholson, Donald	107	27 28	Weston, May L	106	40 54
Philips, Gideon	108	27 54	Wyman, N M	108	41 31
Smith, Mary A	89	22 69 27 54	Young, Lottie M	107	40 93
Smith, Jacob Hart	138	27.54 24.99	*Baker, Jenie A	83	28 22
Watson, Ellen C	98	$\frac{24}{27} \frac{99}{28}$	Barteaux, Jessie	11	2 80
Watson, Andrew D	107	-1 -0	*Duncanson, L L *Mullan, M R	108	36 72
			Newcombe, B E	93	31 62
YARMOU	JTH.		Porter, Helena W	53	13 51
	105	93 69	*Rosengreen, L	93	23 71 35 36
Cameron, A	105	80 31	Sanders, L M	104	35 36 27 5 4
Kempton, W F	106	81 09	* hand, Carrie E	$\begin{array}{c} 108 \\ 108 \end{array}$	36 73
Wyman, HJ	108	$68\ 85$	*Smith, Flo M	91	30 94
Archibald, M A	108	68.85	Winter, Eva D	108	27 54
Bingay, W B	55	-35.05	*Wyman, Winifred	87	29 58
Bingay, J II Horner, A W	108	$82\ 62$	Wyman, Winifred	8	2 04
MacGray, M W	108	68 85	James, il milion		
Trask Logan	108	68 85	ARGYLE.		
Allan, S B	108	55.08		108	55 08
Beveridge, W R	108	55.08	Allen, E C	$\frac{106}{25}$	12 75
Bruce, W A	108	55 08	Bond, M G	108	55 08
Cain, Geo H	50	25 50	Densmore, Flo	107	54 57
Cann, BH	108	55 08	Fox, Arthur D	101	0.201
- · , ·					

Mack, RT	106	54 06	Thomas, Ida M	55	21 03
Pennington, M H	78	39 78	Turner, Flora A	108	41 31
Robbins, Catherine	104	53 04	Amiro, Emily	107	27 28
Allen, Mary V	107	40 93	Amiro, Estelle	108	27 54
Amiro, Adeline	108	41 31	Baker, A O	69	17 59
Belliveau, C	108	41 31	Bourque, M M	107	27 28
Bond, Anna B	79	30 21	Bourque, M N	107	27 28
Cushing, E S	108	41 31	Bourque, Rosa	108	27 54
Doucet, Emily	108	41 31	*Clark, Bernice	54	18 36
Ellis, Nellie F	108	41 31	Cotreau, Constance	108	27 54
Goodwin, E M	101	38 63	Crowell, Clara	108	27.54
Heaney, Lizzie	108	41 31	*Gavel, I 1	55	18 70
Hipson, Jessie G	24	9 18	Hatfield, Lela	108	27 54
Knowles, Ida F	107	40.93	Hurlburt, C G	64	16 32
LeBlanc, Emily	34	13 00	Landry, Josephine	100	25 50
MacCarthy, E'L	51	19 50	LeBlanc, J B	108	$\frac{25}{27}\frac{50}{54}$
MacDonald, Nina	108	41 31	Meuse, Philomene	103	27 54
MacLeod, N W	108	41 31	Pothier, L A	107	$\frac{27}{27} \frac{28}{28}$
Palmer, Bessie	105	40 16	Pothier, Annie	108	27 54
Pothier, M A	1073	41 12	Richard, Angele	108	27 54 27 54
Purdy, Lennie S	108	41 31	*Robertson, Bertha	89	30 26
Sister Miriam	108	41 31	Sister Gonzaga	108	27 54
Elise	108	41 31	Suret, Elizabeth	108	27 54
Virginia	108	41 31	Suret, Emma	108	26 01

MARCH ANNUAL SCHOOL MEETING.

In some fishing districts it may be found desirable to take advantage of that provision of the law under which the Council of Public Instruction may fix for a given section an earlier date for its annual school meeting than the last Monday of June. If any such cases exist, it is very desirable that these early annual meetings be held on the same day. The last Monday in March is suggested as likely to be the most generally convenient date.

Sections feeling the necessity of an early date for the annual school meeting should, through their trustees, make an application to the Council through their Inspectors before the end of February, so that the Inspector may be able to transmit all such applications with recommendations or comments thereon, to the Council of Public Instruction on the 1st day of March, when it is probable action can be taken promptly on them, and due notice given in time for the holding of the meetings on the last Monday of the month.

This suggestion, it is hoped, will enable cases of this kind to be arranged easily and without the delay otherwise necessary.

Additions to Lists of 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1900.

This is to certify that under the authority of section 21 (2), chapter 52, of the Revised Statutes of 1900, the Council of Public Instruction has fixed the date of the Annual Meeting of the following School Sections (in addition to those published in the Journals of April 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899), to be on the last Monday of March from year to year henceforward until the date is again lawfully changed.

Education Office, Halifax, Nova Scotia, the 27th day of February, 1901.

A. H. MACKAY, Secretary C. P. I.

No. 26 Upper Washabuckt.

(To be handed promptly on its receipt by the Secretary of every School Board to each Teacher employed within the School Section.)

LOCAL "NATURE" OBSERVATIONS.

This sheet is provided for the purpose of aiding teachers to interest their pupils in observing the times of the regular procession of natural phenomena each season. First, it may help the teacher in doing some of the "Nature" lesson work in the Course of Study; secondly, it may aid in procuring valuable information for the locality and Province. Two copies are provided for each teacher who wishes to conduct such observations, one to be attached to the school register, so as to be preserved as the property of the section for reference from year to year; the other to be sent in with the Return to the Inspector, who will transmit it to the Superintendent for examination, and compilation if desirable.

What is desired is to have recorded in these forms, the dates of the first leafing, what is desired is to have recorded in what is desired in the locality of flowering and fruiting of plants and trees; the *first* appearance in the locality of flowering and fruiting or south in autumn, etc. While the objects specified birds migrating north in spring or south in autumn, etc. here are given so as to enable comparison to be made between the different sections of the Province, it is very desirable that all other local phenomena of a similar kind be recorded. Each locality has a flora, fauna, climate, etc., more or less distinctly its own; and the more common trees, shrubs, plants, crops, etc., are those which will be most valuable from a local point of view in comparing the characters of a series of seasons.

Teachers will find it one of the most convenient means for the stimulation of pupils in observing all natural phenomena when going to and from the school, some of the pupils radiating as far as two miles from the school room. The "nature study" under these conditions would be mainly undertaken at the most convenient time, thus not encroaching on school time; while on the other hand it will tend to break up the monotony of school travel, fill an idle and wearisome hour with interest, and be one of the most valuable forms of educational discipline. The eyes of a whole school daily passing over a whole school district would let very little escape notice, especially if the first observer of each annually recurring phenomenon would notice, especially if the first observer of it for the year. The observations will be receive credit as the first observer of it for the year. The observations will be accurate, as the facts will have to be demonstrated by the most undoubted evidence, such as the bringing of the specimens to the school when possible or necessary.

To all observers the following most important, most essential principles of recording are emphasized: Better no date, No record, than a Wrong one or a recording are emphasized: Sports out of season due to very local conditions not common to DOUBTFUL one. Sports out of season due to very local conditions not common to at least a small field, should not be recorded except parenthetically. The date to be recorded for the purposes of compilation with those of other localities should be the first of the many of its kind following immediately after, etc. For instance, a butterfly emerging from its chrysalis in a sheltered cranny by a southern window in January would not be an indication of the general climate, but of the peculiarly heated nook would not be an indication of site 50 mor would a flower in a semi-artificial, warm in which the chrysalis was sheltered; nor would a flower in a semi-artificial, warm the which the chrysans was shown these sports out of season occur, they might shelter, give the date required. When these sports out of season occur, they might sneiter, give the date required. also be recorded, but within a parenthesis to indicate the peculiarity of some of the conditions affecting their early appearance.

These schedules should be sent in to the Inspector with the annual school returns in July, containing the observations made during the whole school year and back as in July, containing the observations when the schedule of the previous school year far as the preceding July (if possible) when the schedule of the previous school year was necessarily completed and sent in.

A duplicate copy of the schedule of observations should be securely attacked to A auphcare copy of the series of annual observations may be the school Register for the year, so that the series of annual observations may be

Remember to fill in carefully and distinctly the date, locality, and other blanks at preserved in each locality. the head of the schedule on the next page; for if either the date or the locality or the the head of the schedule on the hold be omitted the whole paper is worthless and name of the responsible compiler should be omitted the whole paper is worthless and name of the responsible complete in the volume of The Phenological Observations, cannot be bound up for preservation in the volume of The Phenological Observations.

By the aid of the table given at the top of pages 3 and 4, the date, such as the 24th By the aid of the table given as pages 3 and 4, the date, of May for instance, can be readily and accurately converted into the annual date, of the 144th day of the year," by adding the day of the month given to the annual date. The of the last day of the preceding month (April in this case), thus: 24+120=144. The annual date can be briefly recorded, and it is the only kind of dating which can be annual date can be briefly recorded, studies the compiler is quite certain conveniently averaged for phenological studies. When the compiler is quite certain that he or she can make the conversion without error, the day of the year instead of the day of the month will be preferred in recording the dates.

PHENOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, CANADA.

Province		
Locality or School Section		No
[The estimated length and breadth of the locality within which to tions were made	the follow the sea co	ring observa- oast
Any other peculiarity tending to affect vegetation?	•• ••••	1
The most central Post Office of the locality or region		
NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE TEACHIR OR OTHER COMPILER OF THE OBSERVATIONS, RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR ACCURACY.	When First Seen.	When becoming common.
(WILD PLANTS, ETC.) 1. Alder (Alnus incana), catkins shedding pollen		

PHENOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS-(Continued)

	[Day of year corresponding to the last day of each month.] Jan. 31. April 120. July 212. Oct. 304. Feb. 59. May 151. Aug. 243. Nov. 334. March 90. June 181. Sept. 273. Dec. 365.	When First Seen.	When becoming Common.
(For	LEAP years increase each number except that for January by 1.)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
32,	Pale Laurel (Kalmia glauca), flowering		
33.	Sheep Laurel (K. angustifolia), "		
34.	Pigeon Berry (Cornus Canadensis), flowering		1
35.	" fruit ripe		1
36.	Blue-eyed Grass (Sisyrinchium), flowering		:
37.	Twinflower (Linnaea borealis),		:
38.	Butter and Eggs (Linaria Canadensis), flowering		1
39.	Yellow Rattle (Rhinanthus), "		1
40.	Pitcher Plant (Sarracenia), "		
41.	Heal-All (Brunella vulgaris),		
42.	Great Willow-Herb (Epilobium angustifolium), flowering		
43.	Common Wild Rose (Rosa lucida), flowering		
44.	Common St. John's Wort (Hyperieum perfoliatum) flowering.		
45 .	Fall Dandelion (Leontodon autumnale), flowering		
	(CULTIVATED PLANTS, ETC.)	•	
	Cherry (Prunus cerasus), flowering.		
46.	Cherry (Prunus cerasus), nowering fruit ripe		
47.	English Hawthorn (Cratægus oxyacantha), flowering.	•	1
48.	English Hawthorn (Crategus -).		1
4 9.	American Hawthorn (Cretagus—),		i
5 0.	Plum (Prunus Domestica)		i
51.	Apple, early flowering, (Pyrus),		
52.	" late "		
53.	Red Currant (Ribes rubrum), "fruit ripe		
54.	Black Currant (R. nigrum), flowing.		
55.	Black Currant (R. nigrum), nowering		
56.	Lilae (Syringa vulgaris), flowering.		1
57.	Potato (Solanum tuberosum), flowering		
58.	Potato (Solanum tuberosum), nowernes		1
59.	Timothy (Phleum pratense),		
60.	White Clover (Trifolium repens), flowering		}
61.	Red Clover (T. pratense),		
62.	Wheat (Triticum vulgare),		
63.	Oats (Avena sativa),		
64.	Buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum), " Buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum), " full leaving of Trees, &c., in Spring	(a)	(1)
65.	(a) Confloct and (b) latest full for any	(a)	(p)
	Name the species.		
	(FARMING OPERATIONS, ETC.)		
66.	Dlawing bogun		
67.	Cowing		•
68.	Planting of Potatoes		
69.	Shearing of Sheep.		
70.	How Cutting		
	Grain Cutting		
71.	Potato Digging		

PHENOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS—(Continued.)

THENOROGIC		
(Meteorological Phenomena.)	(a)	(b)
3. Opening of (a) Rivers, (b) Lakes without currents	:	
74. Last Snow (a) to whiten ground, (b) to fly in air		
5. Last Spring Frost (a) "hard" (b) "hoar"	1	
6. Water in Streams, Rivers, &c., (a) highest, (b) lowest		
7. First Autumn Frosts, (a) "hoar" (b) "hard"	1	
8. First Snow (a) to fly in air, (b) to whiten ground		
79. Closing of (a) Lakes without currents, (b) Rivers		
30. Number of Thunder Storms (with dates of each)		
Jan, Mar, Apr		May
June		
[uly, Aug		
		, Dee
[Day of year corresponding to the last-day of each month.] Jan. 31. April 120. July 212. Oct. 304. Feb. 59. May 151. Aug. 243. Nov. 334. March 90. June 181. Sept. 273. Dec. 365.	toing North or coming in Spring.	Going South or leaving in Fall.
For Leav years increase each number except that for January by 1,)	E. e. Sin	oing or in I
(Migration of Birds, etc.)		3
81. Wild Duck migrating		i
82. Wild Geese migrating		
mgrating		1
Specifor (Mcrospiza rasciata)		
merroun recom (rataus migratorius)		
85. Slate coloured Snow Bird (Junco hiemalis) 86. Spotted Sand Piper (Actitis macularia)		
87. Meadow Lark (Sturnella magna)		
88. Kingfisher (Ceryle Alcyon)		1
Sel. Yellow Crowned Warbler (Dendræca coronata)		
90. Summer Yellow Bird (Dendræca aestiva)		
91. White Throated Sparrow (Zonotrichia alba)		
92. Humming Bird (Trochilus Colubris).		1
93. King Bird (Tyrannus Carolinensis). 94. Bobolink (Dolyakanya amai mai mai mai mai mai mai mai mai m		
94. Bobolink (Dolychonyx oryzivorus).		i
95. American Gold Finch (Spinus tristis)		
96. American Redstant (Salanham and 1911)	•	:
of Timerican neustart (Setonhaga ruticilla)		1
Trought (Selophaga riffella)		1
98. Night Hawk (Chordeiles Virginianus)		i
98. Night Hawk (Chordeiles Virginianus)		1
98. Night Hawk (Chordeiles Virginianus)		1

FORMS.

The following forms are given for the benefit of inexperienced Teachers and Trustees. They are suggestive merely, and represent the smallest amount of information necessary to comply with the law. The Education Department will be glad to receive specimens of improved forms of all kinds which have been tested with respect to simplicity and effectiveness, from Inspectors, Teachers, Trustees, or any educational officials.

TEACHERS NOTICE TO INSPECTOR. Inspector of Schools. No...., Year, 19....P. O. address. TRUSTEES FORMS. No. 1. MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING, The Annual School Meeting of Section, No..., District of was held in ... , on June ... , 190 ... , was elected Chairman. 2. was elected Secretary of the meeting. 3. retired from office of Trustee. 4 was elected to 611 the was elected to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees. 6. Report of Board of Trustees was adopted (here give it in brief) 8. Vote on "Compulsory Attendance" law 10. Other business Signed by, Chairman and

Secretary of the

[Copy of this to be sent Inspector within one week.]

Countersigned by

..... Sec. to Trustees.

No. 2,

RATE ROLL.

Name.	Amount of Assessment.	Poll Tax.	Prop. Tax.	Total.	Payments.
			7	197	<i>""</i>

No. 3.

Form of Secretary's Accounts. School Section, No......

By eash from Assessment Roll To paid Teachers' Salaries	Dr.	Cr.
To paid Teachers' Salaries	2200 00	\$400_00
for Fuel. Janitor's Services &	5200 00	
" Janitor's Services, &c. By cash from Municipal Final	50 00	
By cash from Municipal Fund "from To Bal, of Teachers' Salavies	25 00	
from		75/00
To Bal, of Teachers' Salaries.		30 00
The state of the s	100 00	

No. 4.

Account.

John Smith, Esq.,	
То	School Section, Dr.
Te School Tax Current Year, viz.:	,
On Property. Poll Tax To Balance on old account.	
Immediate payment is requested.	\$16 00
······································	Sec. to Trustees.

No. 5.

The ratepayers of	School Section Noin nnnal School Meeting will be held , at 8 o'clock, p. m	the District of

Date	•••••					
	*******	Trustees.				
	***************	f				

No. 6.

The ratepayers of Schare hereby notified that a Special Schday of for	ool Section, No, in the District of
Date	Trustees.

TEACHER'S AGREEMENT.

The said (name of teacher) on his (or her) part, in consideration of the below mentioned agreement by the parties of the second part, hereby covenants and agrees with the said (names of trustees), Trustees as aforesaid, and their successors in office, diligently and faithfully to teach a public school in the said section under the authority of the said Trustees and their successors in office, during the School Year ending July next.

And it is further mutually agreed that both parties to this agreement shall be in all respects subject to the provisions of the School Law and the Regulations made under its authority by the Council of Public Instruction.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereto subscribed their names on the day and year first above written.

Witness,

[Name of Witness.]

*Comment: or quarterly.

[Name of Teacher.] [Names of Trustees.]

BOND OF THE SECRETARY OF TRUSTEES

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,

Know all Men by these Presents, that we, (name of Secretary) as principal, and (names of sureties) as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto our Sovereign Lord Edward (names of sureties) as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto our Sovereign Lord Edward VII., by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, &c., in the sum of dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to our said Lord the King, his heirs and successors, for the true payment whereof we bind ourselves, and each of us by himself, for the whole and every part thereof, and the heirs, executors and administrators of us and each of us, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this. day of has been duly appointed to be Secretary to the Board of Whereas, the said has been duly appointed to be Secretary to the Board of

Now the condition of this obligation is such, That the said (atme of Secretary) do and shall, from time to time, and at all times hereafter during his continuance in the said office, well and faithfully perform all such acts and duties as do or may hereafter appertain to the said office by virtue of any law of this Province, and shall in all respects conform to and observe all such rules, orders and regulations as now are or may be from time to time established for or in respect of the said office; and if on ceasing to hold the said office, he shall forthwith, on demand hand over to the Trustees of the said School Section, or to his successor in office on the order of the Trustees, all books, papers, moneys, accounts and other property in his possession by virtue of his said office of Secretary—then said obligation to be void—otherwise to be and continue in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of [Name of Witness.]

[Name of Secretary.] (Seal.) [Names of Sureties.] (Seals.)

BOTANY-GRADE D.

The following hifty common species (occuring in almost every School Section of the Province) are named for analysis and classification in connection with the Botany of the First Year of the High School course. A description of the genera and orders in which these species are included should also be required. This list should be regarded as a minimum. Few teachers really interested in teaching science will find much difficulty in adding another fifty, which should include a few specimens of mosses, liveworts, lichens, fungi, and algo, as well as some additional phanerogams. This list, will of course, be revised from time to time.

1.	Ranunculus repens.	1 00	M (1 (1)
2.	Capsella bursa-pastoris.	26.	
3.	Viola blanda.	27.	the second section.
		28.	
4.	Drosera rotundifolia.	29.	
5.	Cerastium vulgatum.	30.	Polygonum aviculare.
6.	Acer rubrum.	31.	Ulmus Americana.
7.	Trifolium repens.	32.	Fagus ferruginea.
8.	Prunus Pennsylvanica.	33.	Myrica gale.
9.	Fragaria Virginiana.	34.	
10.	Pyrus malus,	35.	Populus tremuloides.
11.	Ribes nigrum.	36.	Pinus strobus.
12.	Epilobium augustifolium.	37.	Abies Canadensis.
13.	Pastinaca sativa.	38,	
14.	Aralia nudicaulis.	39.	
15.	Cornus Canadensis.	40.	
16.	Sambucus.	41.	Juneus effusus.
17.	Leucanthemum vulgare.	42,	
18.	Cirsium arvense.	43.	Tritiann ml
19.	Taraxacum dens-leonis.	44.	
20.	Lobelia inflata.		
21.	Epigæa repens,	45.	
55	Gaultheria procumbens.	46.	Aspidium spinulosum.
22. 23.	Plantage mais	47.	Dieksonia punctilobula.
	Plantago major.	48.	Onoclea sensibilis.
24	Lysimachia stricta.	49.	
25.	Veronica serpyllifolia.	50.	Lycopodium clavatum.

Where the genus alone is mentioned the teacher is supposed to select the species most available in the neighborhood. Some of these flowers are very minute, and their study will require the use of a cheap botanical lens. It is important that each student should own a lens, and be taught how to use it. Students should be exercised in drawing the small parts enlarged on the black boards and in their note books. As a specimen of the mosses is recommended "The Common Hair Cap," Polytrichum: of the Liverworts, Marchantia; of the Lichens, Usuca, Sticta or Cladonia; of the Fungi, Agaricus campestris, the "clible mushroom."—Journal of Education, April, 1887.

The "High School Botanical Note Book," (of Ontario), Parts I. and II., is recommended to teachers as a quide to good method in recommended and the caschers as a quide to good method in recommended to teachers.

to teachers as a guide to good method in preparing candidates for the Provincial Examination in Botany of grade D—as well also, as far as it goes, for grade A Botany. The last edition of the Ontario text-book (Spotton's) is the better text for High School work.

ZOOLOGY-GRADE A.

The following types of the fauna of Nova–Scotia are recommended for dissection and minute study of structure:

Ameba.
Paramecium.
Vorticella.
A Fresh Water Sponge.
Sertularia.
Jelly Fish.
Star Fish.
Sea-Urchin.
Earth Worm.
Clam, Oyster or Mussel.

Land or Water Snail.
Crab or Lobster.
House Fly or Mosquito.
Butterfly or Moth.
Grasshopper or Beetle.
Herring, Trout or Smelt.
Frog.
Snake.
Pigeon.
Rat, Rabbit or Cat.

TENNYSON'S PRINCESS, 1901.

Text versus Notes, &c.

In regard to the Literature prescription generally, but more particularly in regard to what is prescribed for Grades B, C and D, students and teachers should note that the works themselves are by far the most important matter to be attended to. There seems to be an impression prevailing in some quarters that the information given by editors in Notes and Prefaces and Introductions is of prime importance, especially to those who are preparing for examination. Perhaps there may have been some questions given in the past which tended to create this impression, but for the future those who study Notes and Comments chiefly will be apt to be disappointed. In this connection special mention may be made at present of Tennyson's *Princess*, prescribed for Grade B next year. There are over 3,300 lines in the poem, and it is possible to buy an edition with two pages of editorial matter to one of Tennyson's poetry. However useful such an edition may be to a teacher who may happen to need it, it is not at all the sort of book which our pupils should be asked to buy. It is the poem itself which they are to read, and study, and enjoy. difficulties they meet with they should be encouraged to try and overcome by their own research and thought, and when these fail, then the resources of the teacher may be drawn on. If there happen to be some puzzles so very hard that they cannot be solved by these means, they may well be left over for a future day, and then the pleasure of solving them, or of finding them solved, will be much greater than it would have been if the solution had been forced upon the attention by some editor at the first reading. Journal of Education, April, 1900.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION STATISTICS, 1900.

The number of schools increased from 2,390 to 2,417.

The number of school sections without schools diminished from 146 to 132.

The number of school sections without schools diminished from 140 to 152.

The number of teachers increased from 2,494 to 2,557.

The total number of pupils decreased slightly—from 100,617, to 100,129. The number of children under fifteen years of age, however, increased from 91,809 to 92,078—the of children under inteen years of age, due probably to the increasing demand decrease being among those over fifteen years of age, due probably to the increasing demand for industrial employment.

ndustrial employment.

The schools were, on an average, nearly a day and a half longer in session—the average. The schools were, on an average, for the year, having visin from 202. The schools were, on an average, hearly a stay and nonger in session—the average number of days schools were in session for the year, having risen from 203.3 days to 203.7. number of days schools were in session, but the average time of the whole in Thus, there were not only more schools in session, but the average time of the whole in

session was also increased.

The number of Normal School trained teachers increased from 840 to 887, showing a steady growth since 1893, as indicated in the following series: 403, 499, 616, 690, 752, 798, steady growth since 1893, as indicated in the steady trend during the last eight 840, and 887. This is clear evidence that there has been a steady trend during the last eight years in favor of the employment of trained teachers. rs in favor of the employment of trained that has been raised during the year, and will The standard of scholarship of new teachers has been raised during the year, and will

The age limit of new teachers of Classes D, C and B has also been advanced by one continue to advance gradually. The age limit of new teachers of the maturity of new teachers, and all that greater year. Hence an improvement in the maturity of new teachers, and all that greater

maturity implies.

The total amount voted by the ratepayers for school purposes increased from \$447,906 to \$519,620, the main increase, \$58,736, being for buildings and repairs. The proportion to \$519,620, the main increase, \$58,736 being for buildings and repairs. expended for teachers was slightly less than the previous year—by \$3,533.

The small decrease in salaries—C and D—actually increased.

The slaries of the lower classes—C and D—increased.

The salaries of the lower classes—c and the lower classes.

Increased time appears to have been given to the following common school subjects:

Increased time appears to have been given to the following common school subjects:

Singing, Nature lessons, Spelling and Dictation, English Composition, Writing, Calisthenics, Singing, Nature lessons, Arithmetic.

The number of schools doing some high school work increased slightly, but the number of pupils doing high school work diminished. 218, 250, 365, 513, 571, 753, 796, and 913. This shows we can now afford to raise the standard of the teacher's qualifications. The number of Teachers' Licenses granted each year, from 1893 to 1900, are as follows:

The number of high school pupils examined and passed each year from 1892 to 1900, are

as follows:		- 004	1895,	1000		1898.	1899.	1900.
1892.	1893.	• -				3304	3377	3459
Examined 1432 Passed 175	1506 598	$\begin{array}{c} 1922 \\ 760 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1399 \\ 684 \end{array}$	2517 1313	$\frac{2917}{957}$	1229	1571	1898

The Normal School and the affiliated School of Agriculture are being improved by the addition of a new building, with ample laboratory accommodation for the various natural sciences. In addition, the public schools of Truro, including the Macdonald Manual Training School in Wood-work, and the School of Domestic Science, have been affiliated to the Normal School for the purpose of exercise in teaching and, in case of the latter schools, for general instruction and for the preparation of special Manual Training teachers.

Under the legislation of the year, offering a maximum grant of \$600 to each school section qualifying for it, three schools in Woodwork and two in Domestic Science have given notice of intention to qualify, and are now in operation. - Noru Scotia Education Report, 1900.

SCHOOL GARDENS.

The idea of associating a plot of land or garden with the school is not a modern one. But the association of the two in the public school system of a country has only come in within the present generation.

In 1869, section 63 of the imperial school law of Austria prescribes that "where practicable, a garden and a place for agricultural experiments shall be established at every rural school." In 1870 it was further prescribed that instruction in natural history should be given in an appropriately arranged school garden. In Austria-Hungary in 1898 there were over 18,000 school gardens. In the province of Styria there is no school without its garden.

In 1869 a royal circular in Sweden was issued, requiring gardens averaging from 70 to 150 square rods to be appropriately laid out. In 1894 Sweden reported 4,670 school gardens.

In 1873 the school law of Belgium, where the study of horticulture is compulsory, required that each school should have a garden of at least 391 square rods, to be used in connection with instruction in botany, horticulture and agriculture. In 1897 a royal decree lays stress on vegetable culture, in which female teachers must be sufficiently trained to give theoretical and practical instruction. All public elementary schools in Belgium now have their gardens.

In 1882 France outlined a course of study placing the first instruction in horticulture in what corresponds to the middle grades of our common school course, where they are required to study practically such subjects as soils, fertilization and field work. In 1887 it was decreed that no plan of a school building in the rural districts to which the state contributes money should be accepted unless a garden was provided. From many of the Normal Schools candidate teachers go to the schools of agriculture to qualify for teaching

For over twenty years school gardens have commenced to multiply in the different

provinces of Germany, although there is no law making them universally compulsory. In 1895, in one province of Southern Russia, out of 504 schools, 257 had school gardens, divided into sections of grain, vegetables, fruit, kitchen truck, grapes, mulberry trees for the support of silkworms, and apiaries. On the 296½ acres under cultivation, they had, for instance, 12,000 fruit trees and over 1,000 beehives.

Since 1892 some schools in England have voluntarily introduced gardens; but the government has not yet done so much for this department of practical education as it has done for other developments. For full information in the compass of a single article of some 18 quarto pages, see an English translation of an article on school gardens by Mr. E. XX of Volume 1 of the Report of the Commissioner of Education of the United States, for

During the last two or three years a few attempts at school gardening have been made by graduates of the Provincial Normal and School of Agriculture. But they have been made by some of our peculiar conditions. 1. The schools are closed in midsummer—July and August 2. The teachers have not permanent residences provided near the school houses; and very often they change each year, the teacher leaving the community when the pupils leave the school-at the beginning of July.

The changes being made in the school law with reference to "Agricultural Schools," Superior Schools," and educational statistics, are expected to stimulate the multiplication of school gardens.—Nova Scotia Education Report, 1901.

An Act to Amend Chapter 52, Revised Statutes, 1900, "Of Public Instruction."

(Passed 4th April, 1901.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly as follows:

1. Chapter 52 of the Revised Statutes, entitled "Of Public Instruction," is hereby amended as follows:

(1) Section 71 is amended by adding at the end thereof

the words following:

"Except in the cases of any section the schools of which "are affiliated with the Provincial Normal School and of "the city of Halifax, in which two cases the amount shall "not in any year exceed twelve hundred dollars."

(2) The following section is added after section 67:

67A. "The time employed by the principal of the schools of any school section in supervising or grading the schools, the time employed by teachers of his staff who are required to assist in the grading of any of the departments, the time teachers are in attendance at certain educational institutes with the consent of their trustees, and the time lost by the necessary closing of a school on account of such conditions as the presence of contagious disease, shall be reckoned as authorized teaching time in lieu of actual teaching on authorized teaching days according to the conditions prescribed by the council."

(3) The form given for teachers' oath in the third schedule is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"THIRD SCHEDULE."

TEACHER'S OATH. - (Section 105.)

of the Province of Nova Scotia, make oath and say that I nave taught and conducted school in school section No., district of in accordance with law, for the period of authorized teaching days, from the day of days during the school year, ending July, 190 being days in days during second half year; that in addition; I was employed as specified in the regulations of the Council, Nos for days, namely: \$
that the prescribed register has been faithfully and correctly kept by me in every particular as prescribed, and that to the best of my know-ledge and belief the total days' attendance for the year in this school, made by the enrolled pupils in the said period was * † ; that my agreement with the trustees is in accordance with the statutes and regulations, and that there is no collusive understanding by which any portion of the agreement is to be made of no effect.
Teacher.
Sworn to at, in the County of, this, A. D.,, before me,, J. P., in and for the County of

^{*}The numbers to be expressed by words, not figures.
†To be filled in with a dash in semi-annual returns.
If teacher claims no additional days under regulations, the blank following to be filled in with a dash.

§Here specify the employment with date.

Some of the More Important Regulations from the New Manual of the School Law.

DISTRICT BOARDS.

4. The maintenance of an efficient school in accordance with both the letter and the spirit of the law renders it necessary to retain sections of good size. Except in densely peopled settlements, a section should be not less than four miles in length. It is the duty of each district board to exert its influence and authority to preserve, wherever practicable, such a number of inhabitants in each section as will enable either graded schools or the closest possible approximation to them to be sustained in all the more densely settled portions of the country. No mere preference in favor of one section or another, on the part of parents, should be allowed to interfere with the preservation of the proper bounds of sections. Such bounds should always be determined upon as will enable the people of all the sections to educate their children in the most efficient and economical manner. This can be attained only by means of large school sections. In making any necessary change in the established boundary of any section, the utmost care must be exercised that such change does not take effect prior to the settlement of engagements entered into by the trustees under the authority of the annual meeting. As the law provides that alterations in boundaries shall not take effect until the beginning of the next ensuing school year, the Council recommends that they be made only at the regular annual meeting of commissioners. The sections affected should always be notified as early as possible of the decision of the board. The titles and locations of these districts are indicated under 17 following.

5. Any person or persons intending to apply to the district board for a change in the boundaries of any school section must hereafter post a written notice of such intention to the secretary of trustees, and in one or more public places within each section affected, at least ten days previous to the meeting of the commissioners; and the notice must specify distinctly the change or changes to be applied for.

6. All applications for changes in the boundaries of sections, and for the creation of new sections, must be accompanied by full information touching all the interests affected by such changes. This information is particularly required when it is proposed to create new sections, and it should include plans showing the relation of the new section to the section or sections from which it is to be detached, with distances carefully marked; also the number of ratepayers and children of school-going age, and the amount of assessable property, in both old and new sections.

7 As the law provides that no action taken by district boards towards the establishment of new sections or the union of two or more sections into a fewer number shall have force until ratified by the Council, it is hereby made the duty of the inspector of schools, in his capacity as clerk of the district board, to forward to the Superintendent, together with report of action of board, either in original or copy, all documents detailing the information on which such action in establishing new sections was based.

8. The board being authorized by law to name a committee of not less than three of its number to appoint trustees of schools as occasion may arise between the yearly

meetings of the full board, the Council recommends that such a committee be named by each board. A careful record of all appointments made by the committee must be kept and reported to the board, to be entered in the minutes. The inspector shall be ex officio secretary to the committee.

9. The power committed to each district board of condemning school-houses is an important one, and should with necessary prudence, be faithfully exercised. There cannot be any lasting educational progress unless suitable school accommodation for all the children is provided by each section, according to its ability. The law provides means by which an ample portion of the resources at the command of the inhabitants of each section may be devoted to so necessary and so noble a use; and it is for each board to insist that the plain and reasonable demands of the law be complied with. The Council recommends that every case calling for the exercise of this power be dealt with at the annual meeting of the commissioners, and that the trustees of the section be immediately notified of the declaration made and its consequences.

10. District boards should not put on the list of "poor sections," to receive the extra grants, any school section less than four miles in diameter, unless its geographical environment of sea, marsh, river or other physical barriers is such that it cannot be reasonably enlarged by the absorption of adjacent territory. The formation of small sections, especially in poor districts, should be discouraged in every manner possible; and where weak and small sections may have come into existence, steady pressure from year to year should be exercised upon them, until they have been united with or absorbed into other

sections.

11. In forming a "border section" the district board shall determine the portion of the boundary within its own district only. The school shall be under the jurisdiction of the board of the district within which the school house is situated. See also 1900, c. 52, ss. 11 (g) and 57 (2).

23. In every section in which more than one teacher is employed, it shall be the duty of the school board to appoint one as principal of all the schools of the section, who shall be the advisory officer of the board with reference to the general management of the schools, and shall be responsible, together with the board and its secretary, for the harmonious co-ordination of the work of each school department in accordance with law, and for the accurate summation of the statistics of each teacher's return in the general return required to be made by the section.

a) When there is more than one school building in the section, the principal teacher in each shall be appointed head master or principal of the schools in the building, but subordinate to the general supervising principal of the schools of the section

referred to in the preceding paragraph.

(b) The principal of the schools of the section and the principal teacher or head master in each school building must hold at least a first class license (class B); except in the case of the principal of the schools of a section with no more than two teachers, and in the case of a head master or principal teacher in a school building with not more than three teachers, when a second class license (class C) shall

be legal if recommended by the inspector as justified

by the emergency.

When the schools are so numerous as to require the whole time of the principal of the schools of the section in supervisory work instead of the regular teaching of a class, he may be known as the supervisor of the schools of the section.

TEACHERS.

Every teacher or assistant or substitute (except a temporary substitute in an emergency too brief to allow communication with the inspector) when commencing to teach in any school, must on the first day of his or her incumbency, mail or otherwise directly send a notice in writing to the inspector of the district, intimating the fact, the class of license held, with its year and number, the period of engagement, the address of the secretary of trustees, and name of school section where previously engaged. (A teacher intending to compete for a class " A" superior school grant or the local agricultural grant should also at this time, intimate the rank for which he is a candidate.) This intimation shall be put on file in the inspector's office; and any delay on the part of the teacher in giving such notice shall render him or her liable to the loss of provincial aid up to the date of proper notification. When there are more than one teacher in a section, such intimations may come through the principal or supervisor of the schools of the section.

34. Class " A" Teachers.

(a) A class "A" principal of at least a three-department school whose status of accommodation and equipment is that prescribed for superior schools, provided there is an average attendance of at least tifteen high school pupils in the highest department, and provided he fulfills all the duties of his principalship satisfactorily in the estimation of the inspector, shall be ranked as "A1," entitling him to the Provincial Aid rate of \$210 as provided in chapter 52, section 68, of the Revised Statutes.

(b) A class "A" principal of a school of at least two departments who has an average attendance of at least ten high school pupils, or a class "A" teacher in a high school department who has an average attendance of at least twenty high school pupils not counted to qualify any other teacher, provided the school is of the status prescribed for superior schools and the duties of the teacher have been satisfactorily performed in the estimation of the inspector, shall be ranked as "A2," entitling him to the Provincial Aid rate of \$180 as provided in the statute aforesaid.

(c) A class "A" teacher employed in any school of the status of accommodation and equipment prescribed for superior schools, provided his duties have been satisfactorily performed in the estimation of the inspector, shall be ranked as "A₃," entitling him to the Provincial Aid rate of \$150 as provided in the statute aforesaid.

(d) A class "A" teacher who fails to win the rank competed for may be awarded a lower rank by the inspector. If he fails to rank as "A3," he shall be ranked as "A4," entitling him to the Provincial Aid as prescribed in the statute aforesaid for class "B"

onlv.

- 35. Collegiate Teachers.—When the members of the teaching staff of any high school teach the pupils of the various grades only their own special subjects, the principal should arrange that each teacher shall be specially responsible for the full and accurate keeping of the school register for the pupils of one grade or class, co-operating with his colleagues in recording their attendance under the other teachers, and at the end of the half year and year shall make out complete returns for his special grade or class as required of all other teachers. The returns of these teachers when accurately summed up by the principal in the prescribed return for all the schools of the section, will then give the exact summation of all the items for the whole section.
- Teachers of Agriculture—(a) In order to benefit through the provisions of section 69 of chapter 52 of the Revised Statutes of 1900, the teacher competing must notify the Principal of the Provincial School of Agriculture, as well as the inspector, of the opening of the school, of its special equipment, and of the rank of classification he is competing for. The classification of the school as "superior," "good" or "fair" by the said Principal, will qualify the teacher for the Provincial Aid, respectively of "A₁," "A₂" or "A₃" of regulation 34 preceding.

 (b) One of the four following conditions is required in order to classify

 A gricultural School as "Superior,"

 L. Where a special class of

Where a special class of pupils (preferably including some who attend chiefly on account of this work) can be formed to study the following subjects, in which they shall receive proper instruction, including demonstrations in a school garden or on neighboring farms;

(a) Agriculture. (b) Agricultural Chemistry. (c)

Botany. (d) Anatomy and Physiology of Farm Animals.

II. In graded schools, where pupils from rural sections attend, a course shall be given including (a), (b) and (c) above to the eighth and higher grades, with demonstrations in a school garden or on neighboring farms.

III. In graded schools of more than four departments where the agricultural teacher can superintend and conduct the Nature lessons and

Science classes and conduct classes in any three of the above subjects, with demonstrations in a school garden or on neighboring farms.

IV. In miscellaneous schools maintaining a school garden or its equivalent and conducting a proper course of lessons on Nature and the IV. In miscellaneous schools maintaining a school Sciences and with a class in (a), (b) and (c) above.

(c) The following conditions are required in order to classify an Agricultural School as "Good."

I. Where the conditions are similar to those for a "Superior" school,

but only a major portion of the work is carried out satisfactorily.

II. Where only a course in Agriculture or Agricultural Chemistry can be given in the school, but where this is supplemented with evening classes, public addresses upon agriculture or active support in the local agricultural society in promoting the agriculture of the section.

(d) Where the previous conditions are not fully complied with in all respects, but the agricultural teaching and equipment has been specially valuable in some important respects, the school may be classified as "fair."

The teacher must hold the regular Diploma from the Provincial School of Agriculture; but where suitable equipment is not provided, or where teachers fail to inform the Principal of the Provincial School of Agriculture, whose duty it is to inspect these local schools, of their intention to apply for the grant when they commence teaching, or where they neglect to make quarterly reports of the work, the school shall not be classified at all, and the teacher will draw only such Provincial grant as his Public School License may entitle him to.

53. Superior School.

(a) The accommodations for and the equipment of a school which will enable a successful class "A" teacher employed therein to be ranked as either "A1," "A2" or "A3" must be a model in all respects referred to in the foregoing comments and regulations bearing on school accommodation. And as the best schools in the province advance beyond the specifications here outlined, the inspector is authorized to intimate to its school board the raising of the corresponding standard of qualifications of any superior school in order to remain in its previous rank.

(b) The equipment of one room in the section as a superior school will not be considered as entitling it to superior rank if the other departments under the school board are not satisfactorily equipped also in

the estimation of the inspector.

(c) To be ranked as a superior school, it must be superior, particularly in the following respects; Neatness of grounds, appearance of building, condition of outhouses, cleanliness and beauty within, ventilation, warming, seating, blackboards, maps, charts and other apparatus required for the grade of work school library, and work bench.

```
(d) Work bench equipment recommended:
      Work neuch equipment of Truro Macdonald School.
      l Bailey wooden jackplane.
      l iron smoothing plane.
     1 22" hand saw (cross cutting.)
1 22" " (ripping.)
      l iron spoke-shave.
      4 firmer chisels, ‡", ½", ¾", 1".
      1 brace.

8 bits for brace—"Twist or auger," 1 cach, ‡", ½", ¾".

"Centre," 1 each, ‡", ½", ¾", ‡".

Countersink, 1 Clark's patent.
```

1 hammer.
2 screw drivers (large and small).
1 marking knife.
1 nail set.
4 files, 1 flat, 1 ½ round, 1 round, 1 triangular.
3 gouges, 1 each, ½", ¾", 1".
1 pair wing compasses.
1 mallet.
1 oilstone (mounted).
1 oilstone (slip).
1 can and oil.
1 iron cramp.
1 wooden hand screw.
1 6" try square.
1 bevel.
3 assorted gimlets.
3 assorted bradawls.

l scraper.

l marking gauge.
l pair pliers.

(e) If the school specially excels in some of these or in other useful respects not specified here, the inspector may allow the excess of good points as an offset to deficiencies in other respects, provided he has reason to believe that the deficiencies will be remedied by the school board with reasonable promptitude.

PROVINCIAL EXAMINATION OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS.

82. "High School Students" shall be held to mean all who passed the County Academy Entrance Examination and are studying the subjects of any high school grade, or who are certified by a licensed teacher as having fully completed the Common School Course of Study, and are engaged in the study of subjects beyond Grade VIII.

83. A terminal examination by the Provincial Board of Examiners shall be held at the end of each school year on subjects of the first, second, third and fourth years of the High School Curriculum, to be known also as Grades IX

X, XI and XII respectively of the Public Schools.

at nine o'clock, A. M., for Grade XII on first Monday after 1st July, at the following stations:—Sydney, Antigonish, Pictou, Amherst, Truro, Halifax, Kentville, Liverpool and Yarmouth; for Grades XI, X and IX on the following Wednesday, and for "Minimum Professional Qualification" and "Supplementary" of public school teachers on the Saturday following; and shall be conducted according to instructions, under a Deputy Examiner appointed by the Superintendent of Education, at each of the following stations, viz.:—1, Amherst; 2, Annapolis; 3, Antigonish; 4, Arichat; 5, Baddeck; 6, Barrington; 7, Berwick; 8, Bridgetown; 9, Bridgewater; 10, Canso; 11, Cheticamp; 12, Church Point; 13, Digby; 14, Glace Bay; 15, Great Village; 16, Guysboro; 17, Halifax; 18, Kentville; 19,

Liverpool; 20, Lockeport; 21, Lunenburg; 22, Mabou; 23, Maitland; 24, Margaree Forks; 25, Middle Musquodoboit; 26, Middleton; 27, New Glasgow; 28, North Sydney; 29, Oxford; 30, Parrsboro; 31, Pictou; 32, Port Hawkesbury; 33 Port Hood; 34, River John; 35, Sheet Harbor; 36, Shelburne; 37, Sherbrooke; 38, Springhill; 39, Stellarton; 40, St. Peter's; 41, Sydney; 42, Tatamagouche; 43, Truro; 44, Upper Stewiacke; 45, Westport; 46, Windsor; 47, Wolfville; 48, Yarmouth.

85. (a) Application for admission to the Provincial High School examination must be made on the prescribed form to the inspector within whose division the examination station to be attended is situated,

not later than the 24th day of May.

(b) Candidates applying for the Grade IX examination, or for the same grade written for unsuccessfully at a previous examination, or for the next grade above the one already successfully passed by them, shall be admitted free. But a candidate who has not passed Grade IX must have his application for X accompanied by a fee of one dollar; if he has passed neither IX nor X the application for XI must be accompanied by two dollars; and if he has passed neither IX, X nor XI the application for XII must be accompanied by three dollars. Generally, one dollar must accompany the application for each grade before the one applied for which the candidate has not regularly passed.

(c) For the Teachers' Minimum Professional Qualification Examination a fee of two dollars is required; but it should not be forwarded with the application, for it has been found more convenient to be paid to the Deputy-Examiner on the Saturday when the candidate presents himself for examination, the Deputy-Examiner transmitting the same to the

Superintendent with his report.

(d) The prescribed form of application, which can be freely obtained from the Education Department through the inspectors, shall contain a certificate which must be signed by a licensed teacher having at least the grade of scholarship applied for by the candidate, whose legal name must be carefully and fully written out. If the application is defective on account of the omission of the proper fee, or on account of the omission or incorrect statement of any fact called for in the prescribed form, the application is null and void, and even should the Deputy-Examiner admit the candidate provisionally to the examination, his papers may be intercepted at the Education Office.

(e) When a candidate presents himself for examination, and his name is not found on the official list as

having made regular application in due time, the Deputy-Examiner may admit him to the examination provisionally on his written statement that application was regularly made in due time and on the payment of one dollar, which are to be transmitted with the Deputy's report to the Superintendent; and if such candidate's statement is correct, the error being due to causes beyond his control, the dollar shall be returned. Providing there is sufficient accommodation, the Deputy-Examiner may admit any candidate, waiving all irregularities, on the payment of two dollars for Grade IX, X, or XI, and of four dollars for Grade XII.

(f) For the convenience of those who have not passed Grades IX or X, or who having taken or passed either of them may not have made 40% on the Science paper of IX or the Science and Drawing papers of X, supplementary question papers on these subjects will be given as per time table on Saturday afternoon of Examination week. Candidates intending to take any of these papers should indicate the intention in the column of "remarks" in their application. The fee of one dollar for each such "supplementary" paper shall be paid the Deputy-Examiner with each answer paper as it is handed in to him at the end of the hour, for transmission to the Education Office.

The prescribed form of application is given in schedule B.

Each inspector shall forward, not later than June 1st, to the Superintendent of Education, a list of the applications received for each grade of examination at each station within his district, on a form to be supplied from the Education Office, transmitting therewith all moneys, having duly classified and checked the same in the from aforesaid.

The Deputy Examiner when authorized by the Superintendent of Education, shall have power to employ an assistant or assistants, who shall receive two dollars per

day for the time so employed.

The Superintendent of Education shall have prepared and printed suitable examination questions for each Grade at each examination, in accordance with the prescribed course of study, and shall also forward to each Deputy Examiner a sufficient supply of the printed questions, together with copies of such rules and instructions as may be necessary for the due conduct of the examination.

89. The maximum value of each paper shall be 100; and the numbered questions composing it shall be constructed with the intention of making each equal in value though not necessarily of equal difficulty. Thus, when 5 questions constitute one paper, the value of each when answered accurately with reasonable fulness and in good form will be 20, no matter whether it should be easier or

more difficult than its fellow questions.

90. Each examiner shall mark distinctly by colored pencil or ink at the left hand margin of each question on the candidate's paper its value on the foregoing assumption; and shall sum up the total, placing it on the back of the sheet; and underneath the number of misspelled or obscurely written words, which number is to be deducted from the total for the true value of the paper. Thus, should the sum of the marks of a paper be 54, and the misspelled or obscurely written words be 6, the marks on the back would stand as follows: English Grammar [54-6]=48.

91. To make a "High School Pass" in Grades IX, X and XI, the candidate must make, at least, the *minimum aggregate* (400 or more) of the grade on any eight papers,

with no subject below 25.

To make a "Teachers' Pass" the candidate must, in addition, have made, at least, 40 on each "imperative" subject in the course up to and including that of the grade next below.

Candidates who have made a "High School Pass" can have it raised to the "Teachers' Pass" by supplementary

examination.

92. To make a "High School Pass" in Grade XII, the candidate must make, at least, the minimum aggregate (1000 or more) on the subjects prescribed, with no subject below 25.

A candidate who makes an aggregate of 600 on any ten or fewer papers of Grade XII, and an aggregate of 500 on a set of ten or fewer different papers of the syllabus at a subsequent examination, or who makes an aggregate of 1000 on twenty or fewer papers of the syllabus, or who has already taken an A (cl), an A (sc), or an "A" License, may thereafter present himself for examination on any of the subjects on which he may not have made at least 50 per cent. at a previous examination; and so long as the Council of Public Instruction deems the character of the examination on the subjects not materially changed, all the valuation marks 50 per cent. or above made on each subject at the said and following examinations may be incorporated into a single Certificate, provided, at least, 50 per cent. be made on each of the (twenty) subjects required for the Grades A (cl) or A (sc), or on each of the (thirty) subjects in the full course for A (cl & sc).

93. Candidates failing to make a pass in the grade applied for may be ranked as making a pass in the next grade below, provided 75 per cent. of the *minima* be made; and as making a pass on the grade second below, provided

50 per cent. of the minima be made.

94. Each candidate, provided no irregularity has been reported, shall receive from the Superintendent of Education a certificate containing the examination record in each subject. If the candidate has made a "high school pass" the certificate will bear the head title "HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE," showing the grade obtained under the arms of the Education Department; but the other certificates with examination records, even should they refer to but one subject, shall be equally valid for such facts as they

Candidates who are passing the various grades in 95. consecutive order shall be admitted free to the regular Provincial High School Examination, provided their application and procedure have been regular. In all other cases a scale of fees shall be fixed to cover the cost of

examination and extra labor likely to be incurred.

The subjects, number and values of the papers for the different examinations, and the general scope of examination questions, are indicated generally by the texts named in the prescribed High School curriculum. Examination may demand description by drawing as well as by writing in all grades.

PROVINCIAL EXAMINATION RULES.

97. No envelopes shall be used to enclose papers. One hour is the maximum time allowed for writing each paper. One sheet of foolscap will therefore hold all that will be necessary to be written on any paper, if it is properly put The following rules must be exactly observed:

(1.) Candidates shall present themselves at the examination room punctually half an hour before the time set for the first paper of the grade for which they are to write, at which time the deputy examiner shall give each a seat, and a number shall represent the candidate's name, and must therefore be neither forgotten nor changed. The candidates who present themselves shall be numbered from 1 onwards in consecutive order (without a hiatus for absent applicants, who cannot be admitted after the numbering) beginning with the A's, then coming to the B's, C's, and D's in order. Candidates for "Supplementary" papers need not be present at the opening session if they have sent in their applications and the titles of the papers on which they intend to write.

(2.) Candidates shall be seated before the instant at which the examina-

(2.) Candidates shall be seated before the instant at which the examination is fixed to begin. No candidate late by the fraction of a minute has the right to claim admission to the examination room, and any candidate leaving the room during the progress of any examination must first send his or her paper to the deputy examiner, and not return until the beginning of the next paper.

(3.) Candidates shall provide themselves with (for their own exclusive use) pens, pencils, mathematical instruments, rulers, ink, blotting paper, and a supply of good heavy foolscap paper of the size thirteen inches by

(4.) Each candidate's paper must consist of one sheet of such foolscap, which may be written on both sides, and must contain no separate sheets or portions of sheets unless inseparably attached so as to form one paper. Neat writing, and clear, concise answers are much more likely to secure high values from examiners than extent of space covered or a multiplicity of words.

of words.

(5.) Each such paper must be exactly folded, 1st, by doubling, bottom to top of page, pressing the fold (paper now $6\frac{1}{2}$ by eight inches); 2nd, by

doubling again in the same direction, pressing the fold flat so as to give the size of 31 x 8 inches.

(6.) Finally the paper must be exactly indorsed as follows: A neat line should be drawn across the end of the folded paper one-half an inch from its upper margin. Within this space, 3\(^3\) inches by \(^1\) inch, there must be written in very distinct characters, 1st, the letter indicating the grade 2nd the condidate's number and 2nd the condidate and 2nd the condidate and 2nd the condidate and 2nd the condidate and 2nd the condition and grade, 2nd, the candidate's number, and 3rd, a vacant parenthesis of at least one inch, within which the deputy examiner shall afterwards place the private symbol indicating the station. Immediately underneath this space and close to it should be neatly written the title or subject of the paper.

For example, candidate No. 18 writing for B (Grade XI.) on Algebra should indorse his paper as shown below :-

(7.) The subject title, grade and candidate's No. may be written within over the commencement of the paper also; but any sign or writing meant to indicate the candidate's name, station or personality may cause the rejection of the paper before it is even sent to the examiners.

(8.) Any attempt to give or receive information, even should it be unsuccessful, the presence of books or notes on the person of a candidate, or within his reach during examination, will constitute a violation of the examination rules, and will justify the deputy examiner in rejecting the candidate's papers, and dismissing him from further attendance. No dishonest person is entitled to a provincial certificate or teacher's license. And where dishonesty at examination is proven, provincial certificates already obtained and licenses based on them will be cancelled.

(9.) It is not necessary for candidates to copy papers on account of

erasures or corrections made upon them. Neat corrections or cancelling of errors will allow a paper to stand as high in the estimation of the examiner as if half the time were lost in copying it. Answers or results without the written work necessary to find them will be assumed to be only

guesses, and will be valued accordingly.

(10.) Candidates are forbidden to ask questions of the deputy examiner with respect to typographical or other errors which may sometimes occur in examination questions. The examiner of the paper alone will be the in examination questions. The examiner of the paper alone will be the judge of the candidate's ability as indicated by his treatment of the error. No candidate will suffer for a blunder not his own.

o candidate will suited and to speak with the deputy examiner will hold (11.) Candidates desiring to speak with the deputy examiner will hold up the hand. Communication between candidates at examination, even to up the name. Communication or making signs, is a violation of the rules, the extent of passing a run.

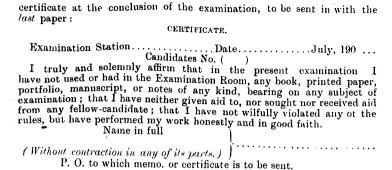
Any such necessary communication can be held through the deputy examiner only.

(12.) Candidates should remember that the deputy examiner cannot overlook a suspected violation of the rules of examination without violation No consideration of personal friendship or pity can of his oath of office.

therefore be expected to shield the guilty or negligent.

erefore be expected to shirt and the state of the state o this examination, should fill in a form of application for such license as is expected. The deputy examiner is provided with blank forms for those who do not already have them. The applicant can have his certificate of age and character correctly made out and signed, and should note on the age and character correctly and year of any previous examinations he application the number, station and year of any previous examinations he has taken, whether he has been successful in obtaining a certificate thereon or not. He can also fill in his number, station, etc., and grade of certificate or rank of M. P. Q. expected. This latter should be placed in brackets, which will be understood to mean that it is not yet obtained but is expected to be obtained.

(14.) All candidates will be required to fill in and sign the following



98. The time table of the examinations shall be as in the following form, the details being changed from year to year to suit the syllabus.

TIME TABLE.

Provincial Examinations, Beginning First Monday After Dominion Day, July, 1901.

TIME. GRADE A.			COUNTY ACADEMY ENTRANCE.			
Monbay.	9.10 to 10.00 10.10 " 11.10 11.15 " 12.15	Roman History. Chemistry. Xenophon.	English.			
	P. M. 2.00 to 3.00 3.10 to 4.10 4.15 to 5.15	Greek History. Botany. Thucydides.	Mathematics.			
DAY.	9,00 to 10,00 10,10 " 11,10 11,15 " 12,15	Tacitus. Zoölogy. Navigation,	Drawing, &c. Geography and History.			
TUESDAY	P. M. 2.00 to 3.00 3.10 " 4.10 4.15 " 5 15	Euripides. Sanitary Science, Astronomy,	General Knowledge.			
	8.30 to 9.00		Seating of Grades B. C and D.			
Wednesday.	9,00 to 10,00 10,10 " 11,10 11 15 " 12,15	Algebra. Latin Composition. French Authors.	Algebra. Latin Composition.		Algebra, Latin.	Algebra, Latin,
	P. M. 2.00 to 3.00 3.10 " 4.10 4.15 " 5.15	English Language, French Composition, Geology.	English Language. French. Greek Authors.		English Language, French.	English Lang. French,
THURSDAY.	A. M. 9.00 to 10,00, 10.10 " 11,10 11,15 " 12.15	Geometry. Greek Composition. Cicero.	Geometry. Latin Authors.		Geometry. Greek.	Geometry,
	P. M. 2,00 to 3,00 3,10 " 4,10 4 15 " 5,15	Physics. German Composition. Vergil.	Pysics. German. Greek Composition.		Science, German.	Science.
FRIDAY.	9.00 to 10.00 10.10 " 11.10 11.15 " 12.15	Trigonometry. Psychology. Horace.	Prac. Math. Physiology.		Arithmetic, Drawing and B. K.	Arithmetic. Drawing & B. K.
	P. M. 2.00 to 3.00 3.10 " 4.10 4.15 to 5.15	British History. English Literature. German Authors.	Geo, and History. English Grammar,		Geo, and History, English Grammar.	Geo. and Hist, Eng. Grammar,
SATURDAY.	9,60 to 10,00 10,10 " 11,10 11,15 " 12,15	M. P. Q. EXAMINA Hygiene and Temperan School Law and Mana, Theory and Practice of	nce. 2.00 to 3.00 C. Drawing and B. K.			EXAM, IB. K.

99. OPTIONAL EXAMINATION IN MUSIC, ETc.

- (a) At the County Academy Entrance Examination and the Teachers' Minimum Professional Qualification Examination candidates who have taken London Tonic Sol-Fa certificates can for the question in music substitute their certificates, for which values will be given as follows: For "Junior" certificate, 10; for "Elementary" certificate, 15; and for "Intermediate" certificate, 20—the last two for M. P. Q. only.
- (b) The candidate will enter in a parenthesis as an answer to the No. of the question on music in his examination paper, the words "Junior certificate," or "Elementary certificate," or "Intermediate certificate," as a reference to the fact that such a certificate has been handed to the deputy examiner, bearing on its back the name, and address, and examination number, and station of the candidate plainly indorsed upon it.
- (c) The certificates will be received by the deputy examiner, compared with his list to verify the correctness of the indorsation by the candidates, then enclosed in one envelope addressed, in the case of the Academy Entrance, to the Principal, and in the case of the M. P. Q. to the Superintendent of Education, who, after persual, shall return them to the respective candidates.

(d) The Principal or the Superintendent, as the case may be, shall then indorse 10, 15, or 20 points (according to a) on the examiner's report and on the candidate's paper below the general valuation number, and add the two together for the total value of the paper.

(e) To prevent the possibility of two values being given to the question by accident, the examiner of the paper in which a certificate is substituted for the question, shall mark the general value of the paper with an asterisk, both on the paper and on his report.

(f) No certificate from any local examiner of the London Tonic Sol-fa College shall be accepted, unless the examiner has previously given a satisfactory proof to the Principal or the Superintendent that he or she has been duly appointed as local examiner for the grade of certificate in question by the authorities of the said College.

(y) At the County Academy Entrance Examination the certificate of attendance for a year at a Manual Training School, or a Domestic Science School, can be accepted for the answer to a question on the subject in like manner as the "Junior" Tonic Sol-Fa certificate—value, 10.

LICENSING OF TEACHERS.

100. No person can, under any circumstances, be a teacher in a public school entitled to draw public money on his or her account without a License from the Council of Public Instruction. Before obtaining such a license a candidate must obtain, first, a certificate of the prescribed GRADE of Scholarship at the Provincial High School Examination, with a "Teachers' Pass" in each of the lower grades; second, the prescribed certificate of professional RANK as a teacher, either from the Provincial M. P. Q. Examination or the Provincial Normal School, and third the prescribed certificate of age and character from a minister of religion or two Justices of the Peace The value of a License is distinguished by the term Class; of scholarship by the term GRADE; of professional skill by the term RANK. The following collocation of the terms used will help to explain their significance and relation:

Generally,

	"Teacher's Pass" Scho	(2) olarship. Normal L	Fiploma. Age & Character.
Class A (cl & sc) re Class A (cl) Class A (sc) Class B Class C Class D Class D (Prov.)	" Grade XII " Grade XII " Grade XII " Grade XI " Grade X	(cl & sc) . Academic (cl) Academic (sc) Academic First Ra Second F	c Rank. 20 years, &c. Rank. 20 years, &c. Rank. 20 years, &c. Rank. 120 years, &c. nk. 19 years, &c. tank 18 years, &c. nk. 17 years, &c. M.P. Q. 16 years, &c.

101. As the ordinary or "high school pass" may be taken by a student with little or no knowledge of some of the subjects "imperative" with little or no knowledge of some of the subjects "imperative" for teachers, (for the "high school pass" is awarded on an average of 50% on any eight papers of a grade, provided none of the eight is below 25%,) the following regulation is made to control graduation from the Normal

No diploma of the Provincial Norma! School shall be awarded any candidate who is found defective (helow 40%) in the scholarship of any imperative subject of the Provincial Course of Study up to and including the corresponding grade, until the Faculty is satisfied that creditable proficiency has been made in each such subject.

When a teacher obtains a teacher's license without graduation from the Provincial Normal School, it can be only of a class one degree lower than the "teachers' pass" grade of scholarship. The following statement explains

the principle in detail:

(a) A Class D License cannot be awarded to any one who has not been estimated as high as 40 per cent on each "imperative" subject of the grade D High School Course, by Provincial Examiners.

(b) A Class C License in like manner requires 40 per cent. on each "imperative" subject of grades D and C.
(c) A Class B License in like manner requires 40 per cent. on each "imperative" of grades D, C and B.
(d) A Class A License in 11.

(d) A Class A License in like manner requires 50 per cent. on each "imperative" in grades D, C, B, and A (classical and scientific).

O3. When the "teacher's pass" has not been made by

a candidate on the lower grades in order, the following equivalents are allowed:

(a) 40 per cent on each of the "imperatives" of grade C shall be considered the equivalent of 40 per cent. on each of grade D,

except the Science paper.

(b) 40 per cent on each of the "imperatives" of grade B shall be considered the equivalent of 40 per cent. on each subject of the lower grades, except the Science of D, and the Science and Drawing papers of C. The same principle shall apply to grade A

(c) Opportunity is given on Saturday afternoon to take supplementary examinations on the Science of D, and the Science, Drawing, and Book keeping of C.

No certificate, combination of certificates, nor any other qualification except the possession of a lawfully procured License gives a person authority to teach under the law in a public school. The regulations governing the

issuance of licenses are as follows.

The permanent Licenses of Public School teachers shall be under the SEAL of the Council of Public Instruction, signed by the Secretary of the Council, shall be valid for the whole province during the good behaviour of the holder, and shall be granted on the fulfilment of the three conditions more fully specified in the succeeding regulations, namely: the presentation of the prescribed proof of (1) age and character, (2) scholarship, and (3) professional skill.

106. There shall be four classes of such licenses, which

may be designated as follows:

Class A (cl. & sc.), A (cl.) or A (sc.) -Academic (classical and scientific), Academic (classical) or Academic (scientific). Class B—First class.
Class C—Second Class.
Class D—Third Class.

107. The certificate of professional qualification or skill shall be (a) the academic, first, second or third RANK classification by the Normal School, or (b) the minimum (which shall rank one degree lower than the normal), and shall be the first, second or third rank pass on the following papers written on the Saturday of the Provincial Examination week: (1) School Law and Management, value 100; (2) Theory and Practice of Teaching, value 100; and (3) Hygiene and Temperance, value 100. First rank pass: an aggregate of 200 with no paper below 50. Second rank pass: 150 with no paper below 40. Third rank pass: 100 with no paper below 30.

108. The Provincial Normal School at Truro is recognized as the appropriate source of certificates of professional qualification for public school teachers; but the certificates of other Normal or teachers' training schools whose curricula may be satisfactorily shown to the Council to be at least the equivalent of those of the Provincial Normal School, may be accepted when qualified by the addition of the two following conditions: (a) a pass certificate of the Provincial "minimum" professional qualification examination of the corresponding rank, and (b) a certificate of a Public School Inspector, before whom or under whose supervision the candidate has demonstrated by the test of actual teaching for a sufficient period his or her qualifications for the class of license sought.

109. The prescribed certificate of age and character is given in the following blank form of application for license, which will be supplied to candidates by the Education Department, through the inspectors or the Principal

of the Normal School:

FORM OF APPLICATION	FOR A TEACHER'S LICENSE.
То	
	Division No, Nova Scotia.
Public Instruction for a Teacher's	to make application to the Council of License of Class, and here- liance with the conditions prescribed,
1. The prescribed certificate of	of age and character hereto attached,
Examination Stu	of Provincial Grade obtained at tion as No, in the year 1
(Further information below.) III. My certificate of profession	nal qualification of, Rank,
No, obtained at	in the month of, 1
(Name in fu (Pos	all)t Office address)
Date	(County)

CERTIFICATE OF AGE AND CHARACTER.

CERTIFICATE OF AGE AND CHARACTER.
I, the undersigned, after due inquiry and a sufficient knowledge of the character of the above named candidate for a Teacher's License, do hereby
certify — That I believe the said candidate. (name in full), was born on the
That I believe the moral character of the said candidate is good, and such as to justify the Council of Public Instruction in assuming that the said candidate will be disposed as a teacher to "inculcate by precept and example, a respect for religion and the principles of Christian morality, and the highest regard for truth, justice, love of country, loyalty, humanity, benevolence, sobriety, industry, frugality, chastity, temperance and all other virtues."
(When the certificate given above is signed by "two Justices of the Peace" instead of a "Minister of Religion," the word "I" should be changed by the pen into "we," and after the signature on the second line, the words "Church or Parish" may be cancelled by a stroke of the pen.) The correct quotation of the High School certificate II above will be considered as equivalent to its presentation. When the candidate makes application at the High School Examination Station, the grade or runk of certificate written for and expected may be entered, but shall be enclosed in a parenthesis which should be understood to indicate the expected result of the Examination.
The correct quotation of the Provincial M. P. Q. Certificate or the Provincial Normal School Diploma in III above, will be considered as equivalent to its presentation. Any certificates from Normal Schools, etc., which are not regularly regularly recorded in the Education Office, must accompany this application as evidence of the correctness of the quotation.
FURTHER INFORMATION FROM APPLICANT.
 Class of license already held
3. Provincial High School Examinations taken in addition to that specified in II above, whether a "High School pass" certificate was obtained or not, (necessary to prove that the candidate made a "Teacher's Pass" in the lower grades).
On Grade XII syllabus at Examination StationNoyear
On Grade XII syllabus at Examination Station No. year
" X " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
GENERAL OR SPECIAL INDORSATION OR REMARKS BY INSPECTOR (OR PRINCIPAL OF NORMAL SCHOOL.)
Place and date
110. For an Academic or Class A License the three
conditions are :—(1) A certificate signed by a Minister of

110. For an Academic or Class A License the three conditions are:—(1) A certificate signed by a Minister of Religion or two Justices of the Peace, as in the preceding form, to the effect that the candidate is of the full age of twenty years, and capable of fulfilling the duties specially mentioned in the statute. (2) A pass certificate of the Grade XII. (3.) A certificate of Academic first rank professional qualification from a Normal School [for which

may be substituted a Provincial Grade XII (cl & sc) with a 50% "pass" on each imperative subject of the High School course not covered in Grade XII, and a first rank M. P. Q. (no paper below 50), and at least two years successful teaching, one of which must be as a first class teacher in a superior school].

111. For a First Class or B License the three condi-

tions are:—(1) A certificate of the full age of nineteen years and moral character as in the foregoing Regulation.
(2) A pass certificate of Grade XI. (3) A certificate of first rank professional qualification from a Normal School, or a "Teacher's pass" certificate of Grade XII with the first rank minimum professional qualification

112. For a Second Class or C License the three conditions are:—(1) A certificate of the full age of eighteen years and moral character as in the foregoing Regulation. (2) A pass certificate of Grade X. (3) A certificate of second rank professional qualification from a Normal School, or a "Teacher's pass" certificate of Grade XI with the second

rank minimum professional qualification.

113. For a Third Class or D License the three conditions are:—(1) A certificate of the full age of seventeen years and moral character as in the foregoing Regulation, (2 A pass certificate of Grade IX. (3) A certificate of third rank professional qualification from a Normal School, or a "Teacher's pass" certificate of Grade X with the third rank minimum professional qualification.

TEMPORARY LICENSE.

A Third Class (provisional) or D (prov.) License, valid only for one year, shall be granted on the regular application when the following four conditions are fulfilled:—(1) A certificate of the full age of sixteen years and moral character as in the foregoing Regulation. (2) A pass certificate of at least Grade IX as in the foregoing Regulation. (3) The third rank minimum professional qualification. (4) A recommendation of the candidate as a temporary teacher for a specified school by the inspector, who must previously be assured by the trustees of the said school that although reasonable effort was made to employ a regular teacher of permanent class one could not be obtained, and that the candidate would be acceptable to the school section as a teacher for the year. Such License can only be re-issued for another year when the candidate has demonstrated an advance of grade or rank in his qualifications at a subsequent Provincial Examination.

SYLLABUS OF M. P. Q. EXAMINATION.

115. The questions set for the minimum professional qualification examination shall be within the limits indicated by the books recommended by the Council of Public Instruction on the following subjects:—

School Law and School Management.

(a) To be familiar with the Acts relating to Public Schools in Nova Scotia and Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction with amendments as appearing in the Journal of Education from time to time—particularly those portions bearing on the relation and duties of teachers, and on the organization and operation of all grades of Public Schools.

(b) To understand thoroughly the principles of school organization, the principles and methods of classification, the proper correlation and sequence of studies, the true aim and right modes of discipline, and the proper condition for securing the moral and

physical well-being of pupils.

(c) To be familiar with the history of leading Educational Reformers and their systems.

Theory and Practice of Teaching.

(d) To have an understanding of the fundamental laws of the human mind in their relation to the science and art of education generally, including the principles and practice of vocal music.

(e) To apply practically the principles thus derived to the teaching of each of the subjects embraced in the Common and High School courses of study.

Hygiene and Temperance.

school law.

(f) Hygiene as in recommended or prescribed books with special reference to school room, school premises, and the health of pupils.

(g) Temperance as in recommended or prescribed books with special reference to requirements of the

136. On giving a week's notice to trustees and pupils, teachers will have the liberty of closing their schools for the purpose of attending the meeting of the association or the institute, and on the attachment of the certificate of regular attendance during the days specified in the preceding regulation from the secretary of the association or institute to the teacher's "return," the inspector is authorized to credit the same as teaching days in the apportionment of the provincial aid and the municipal school fund.

137. When teachers, after having received permission from their trustees, attend "summer schools" or other institutes (during regular teaching days), which are recommended by the Superintendent for the improvement of teachers in the exercise of their profession, allowance will be made by inspectors, as indicated in the preceding regulation; always provided, however, that in any school year no more than five days shall be credited under all the foregoing regulations to any one teacher or school section.

138. If a teacher of class A, B or C, who is engaged in a school section for the year shall have taken a "mid-summer vacation" course of at least five full weeks (thirty days) at the Provincial School of Agriculture, and shall have received a certificate of satisfactory deportment and proficiency for the said term from the principal, he shall, on the written recommendation of the trustees of his school section, be allowed to take one or two weeks of the said course during the opening weeks of the first "quarter" of the school without prejudice to his Provincial aid or to the municipal school fund to the section; provided a memorandum, approved by the Superintendent of Education, specifying the facts and approving of the said two certificates is attached to his return at the end of the first "half year."

SPECIAL SCHOOL DAYS.

139. It has been found very inspiring to devote certain days entirely to some special object, the demonstrative effect of which can be made much more intensive than that of the same time broken up into a routine of short fragmentary lessons spread over a few weeks. Such occasions, when managed properly, are of more value in teaching effect than the ordinary routine day. In fact, they can accomplish in some cases what could never be accomplished so effectively in any other way. They are by no means holidays. Far otherwise, for they involve extra labor on the part of the teacher and generally also on the part of the pupil.

140. Arbor Day.—To call special attention to the importance of the proper management and cultivation of our forests, to the value of the afforestation of lands which cannot be so productive in any other manner, and to the bearing of forestry on the rainfall, drainage, climatic and industrial conditions of the province, to encourage the Proper adornment of the school grounds, to cultivate a taste for the beautiful in nature, and to give some practical and objective lessons in tree planting, and the study of tree growth,—for such objects the following directions are given:

(a) On such day of May as according to season, weather or other circumstances may be deemed most suitable, trustees are authorized to have substituted for the regular school exercises of pupils, the planting by the latter of trees, shrubs and flowers, on the grounds surrounding the school house. The day devoted to this purpose shall be known and entered in the register as 'Arbor Day,' and when duly observed full credit will be given for it in the apportionment of public funds, on the basis of the actual attendance of pupils as ascertained by roll call at the beginning of the exercises, or other convenient time during their progress. Additional value

and interest should be imparted by mingling with the practical duties of the occasion short addresses from the teacher and other competent persons on the æsthetic and economic importance of arboriculture. During their summer visitation, inspectors shall take note of all schools in connection with which 'Arbor Day' has been observed.

(b) Teachers who have been able to observe this day in a useful manner are recommended to make a special report on the same within a week to the inspector, specifying the work done on the occasion, and its prospective influence on the section. From these statements inspectors can have all the details necessary for their annual reports to the Superintendent of Education.

(c) There will be found subjoined some practical suggestions which will be serviceable to those who wish to make the occasion a really profitable one.

(1) In selecting trees, it is well to avoid those that bear flowers or edible fruits, as such in the flowering and fruiting seasons are apt to meet with injury from ignorant or mischievous passers-by, and to offer temptation to the pupils. Butternuts and horse chestnuts are not to be commended as shade trees. The balsam fir is objectionable from the liability of its balsam to stain the hands and clothing. Deciduous or broad leaved trees are easily grown, their fibrous roots rendering transplanting a comparatively simple operation. If care is taken, the young saplings of the elm, maple, and ash, as found in the undergrowth of the forest, can be transplanted without difficulty.

transplanted without dimetary.

(2) No school grounds should be without a suitable number and variety of the standard deciduous trees. However, during the winter season these are bare and unattractive, and afford little or no shelter. On the other hand, evergreens, such as spruces, pines, hemlocks and cedars, retain other foliage and provide a shelter as useful in winter as it is grateful in their foliage and provide always be planted according to a definite plan, summer. Trees should always be planted according to a definite plan, summer arranged either in curves or straight lines, according to circumstances, and with an obvious relation to the building and fences. They should not be placed so near the school house as to interfere with the free

play of light and air.

(3) Our native trees grow so freely in the woods that we are apt to grow so freely in the woods and transplanted, suppose they are merely to be taken up by the roots and transplanted, suppose they are merely to be taken up by the roots and transplanted, to start at once into a vigorous growth as before. This is a mistake, to start at once into a vigorous growth as before. This is a mistake to start at once into a vigorous growth as before, the fibrous Great care should be taken in digging up the trees to preserve the fibrous roots; long runners should be cut across with a sharp knife, and not torn. The boles for the transplant to clay.

roots; long runners should be cut across with a sharp knife, and not torn. All trees thrive best in well-drained soil, varying from sandy loam to clay. A clay loam suits all descriptions. The holes for the trees should always be made before the trees are brought to the ground, and should be too large rather than too small. In filling in, the better soil from near the surface should be returned first, so as to be nearer the roots, but where the soil is at all sterile, and generally, there should be put below and around the roots, some well-rotted compost, mixed with sand, and sandy loam, in order to promote the growth of the rootlets. In setting the tree it should be placed a little deeper than it stood before, and the roots should be so spread out that none are doubled. When finally planted the tree should be tied to a stout stick in such a way as to prevent chafing of the bark. Some mulch or stable litter should then be thrown around the stem to prevent the roots from drought. Stirring the ground is preferred by some cultivators to mulching. In transplanting evergeens, the roots should not be exposed to air or light—especially the heat of the sun—

more than can be helped.

Several varieties of shrubs planted together in clumps produce a very pleasing effect, while the care of judiciously arranged flower beds will be to the children an important means of education.

141. *Empire Day*.

(a) The observation of this day originated with a recommendation of the Dominion Educational Association at its third triennial convention, which met in Halifax, August, 1898. The Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia was the first to adopt the recommendation, appointing the schoolday preceding the holiday commemorating the anniversary of the birthday of Queen Victoria, under whose reign the Empire so widely and harmoniously

developed.

(b) The object of the day is the development of the Empire idea with power, by a more dramatic and impressive demonstration than would be possible in the routine method of teaching necessarily characteristic of the most of the work of the school. No set method is prescribed. Local orators may be utilized in short and appropriate addresses to the pupils and their parents. Teachers and pupils should take part in as effective and in as varied manners as possible from year to year. As a rule it is preferable to have it an exercise open to the public of the locality in the afternoon, the forenoon being devoted to phases best treated in the school room. It is one of the days when the school flag should be flying.

c) The exercises should not be directed to develop boastfulness in the greatness of the Empire. They should be a study of the causes why it became great, and how it may continue to be great; of the history of the rise, growth and alliance of its different peoples, of the evolution of the elastic system of self-government, and of the development of that spirit of Empire unity which is a new thing in history as the Empire's extent is in geography. And most important of all, the exercises should be an inspiration to stimulate all to seek how they may still further reinforce the good tendencies, and bind the distant members of the Empire more closely together in the bonds of reciprocal helpfulness as well

as of sentimental love.

(d) As in the case of Arbor Day, all worthy teachers are expected to file a report on the exercises of the day, no matter how brief, with the inspector of his or her division.

PUBLIC SCHOOL COURSE OF STUDY.

152. The public school course of study may be considered under its sub-division of the common and high school courses. They furnish a basis for the classification

of pupils by the teachers and for the examination of schools by the inspectors, while they also secure a definite co-or-lination of all the work attempted in the public schools of all grades, thus fostering the harmonious inter-

action of all the educational forces of the province.

These courses are to be followed in all schools, particularly with reference to (1) the order of succession of the subjects, and (2) the simultaneity of their study. The fulness of detail with which they can be carried out in each school must depend upon local conditions, such as the size of the school, the number of grades assigned to the teacher, etc. As suggestive to teachers with little experience, contracted forms of the detailed common school course for miscellaneous

and partially graded schools are appended.

The public school course of study is the result of the observation and experience of representative leading teachers of the province, under the suggestion of the experiments of other countries, and the criticism of our teachers in provincial conventions assembled for many years in succession. A system developed in such a manner must necessarily in some points be a compromise, and presumably therefore at least a little behind what we might expect from the few most advanced teachers. But it is also very likely to be a better guide than the practice of a majority without any mutual consultation for improvement. The successive progression of studies is intended to be adapted to the order of development of the powers of the child's mind, while their simultaneous progression is designed to prevent monotony and one-sidedness, and to produce a harmonious and healthy development of the physical, mental and moral powers of the pupil. The apparent multiplicity of the subjects is due to their sub-division for the purpose of emphasizing leading features of the main subjects which might otherwise be overlooked by inexperienced teachers. The courses have been demonstrated to be adapted to the average pupil under a teacher of average skill. The teacher is, however, cantioned to take special care that pupils (more especially any prematurely promoted or in feeble health) should not run any risk of "over-pressure" in attempting to follow the average class-work.

Changes in these courses of study must always be expected from year to year, but to a very small extent it is hoped, except in the prescription of certain texts in the high school course. These will be published from time to time in the bulletin of the Department, the JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, published in April and October of each year.

153. GENERAL PRESCRIPTIONS.

Physical Exercise and Military Drill.—Physical exercise should be given for a few minutes in the middle of every session over one hour in length. At such times it is beneficial even to pupils who have walked a long distance to school and who are accustomed to active work at home. The younger the pupils the more often such exercise should be given, in order to maintain physical restfulness and mental activity during the time for study. These exercises should always be made the occasion of training the pupils to maintain the most healthful and graceful position of the body in sitting, standing and moving. This training is as much the duty of the teacher as the other work of the school.

Military Drill is the latest result of the experience of generations of practical men in devising the most effective manner of training numbers of men to move in the most convenient order and under the fullest control. It is therefore particularly adapted to the movements of pupils in all schools, for girls as well as boys. Apart from other considerations, the fact that the children from various schools are often likely to be massed together, makes it desirable that the same system should be followed exactly everywhere. The best system, and that which is most likely to be useful in the widest extent, is the standard modern military drill. All useful in the widest extent, is the standard modern initially drill. In teachers are required to make as practical an acquaintance as possible with the system of military drill at least as far as "squad drill," and to have their pupils drilled to stand and move smartly. Inspectors are directed to mark no school work under this head, no matter how good, higher than the first pupils the has had an opportunity of obscining the drill. "fair," unless he has had an opportunity of observing the Military drill.

Vocal Music.—All pupils (excepting of course those known to be organically defective as respects music), should be able to pass an examination in vocal music before promotion to a higher grade. For the present the following minimum is prescribed for each grade. At least one simple song with its tonic-sol-fa (or other) notation for Grade I. An additional melody and its notation for each succeeding grade, with a correspondingly increased general knowledge of music. Vocal music may be combined with some forms of "physical exercise" as in marching and light movements. Teachers musically defective may comply with the law by having these lessons given by any one qualified.

Hygiene and Temperance.—Orally in all grades, and as incidents or occasions may suggest. Text books for pupils' use as follows: Grades V. and VI., Health Reader No. 1; Grades VII. and VIII., Health Reader No. 2; High School grades, as in prescribed Physiology text The statutes make it imperative under penalty on both teachers and trustees that such instruction be given in all grades. It is therefore the duty of all educational officers to see that the spirit as well as the letter of the law is inculcated both by precept and example—by every means which can influence

the sentiment and character of the pupils.

Moral and Patriotic Duties.—As enjoined by the School Law and when found most convenient and effective. Some lessons in readers, in history, in biography, etc., may be utilized incidentally. Certain anniversary days, such as "Empire Day," "Dominion Day," etc., should be systemati-

cally utilized for patriotic inspiration.

The school room and grounds is an elementary minature world in which the pupil has an opportunity of developing nearly all of the moral points of character required for useful living in the great world of mature human activity. The crown and sum total of all the other parts of the teacher's work is the development of the best possible character in each pupil; so that in every lesson and in every exercise the ultimate purpose should preside over and direct the course of the instruction. The teacher's supervision should therefore extend directly or indirectly to the play ground, before and after class hours as well as during the intermission.

Good manners is a subordinate but too often neglected department of character building. It is, however, a very simple as well as useful department; and therefore one the observance of which inspectors are instructed specially to study in each school, and the neglect of which should subject the teacher to censure and the school to a lowering of its rating. Every teacher should be an example of true politeness, which is not only compatible with the greatest power and firmness, but enhances them. In a short time such an influence should materially improve the most rude class of pupils.

Lessons on Nature.—The noting, examination, and study of the common and more important natural objects and laws of nature, as they are exemplified within the range of the school section or of the pupils' observations. Under this head pupils should not be required to memorize notes or facts which they have not, at least, to some extent actually observed or verified for themselves.

Britain's "Nature Lessons," and Payne's "Nature Study" (U. S. A.), Garlick and Dexter's "Object Lesson's for Standards I., II, fII., (England), and James' "Agriculture" are useful guides to the teacher for portions of the work prescribed in some of the grades. There should be a short "Nature Lesson" given every day on the daily collections and observations of the pupils themselves—not on the statements of teachers or books—the lesson always being based on the objects or observations. books—the lesson always being based on the objects or observations. These guide books are to be used only to show the teacher how to give such lessons; and they are entirely prohibited as text books for either pupil or teacher, for under no circumstances should "notes" from the pupil or ceacher, to all such studies must be from the books be given to pupils. All such studies must be from the objects. Observations under this head form some of the nest subjects for English Composition Exercises in all the grades. In schools with pupils of several grades under one teacher (as in most rural schools), many of these lessons may profitably engage the whole school. In nearly all either the whole senior or whole junior divisions of the school can take part. A skillful senior or whole jumor divisions of the school can take part. A skilling teacher can thus give profitable object lessons to several grades of scholars at once; at one time giving a Grade V. lesson, at another time a Grade VI. or Grade VIII. lesson, which will also contain enough for the or Grade VII. or Grade VIII. Grade II., Grade III. and Grade IV. pupils. An object lesson given to the highest class can thus to a certain extent be made a good object lesson for all the lower classes. The older extent be made a good object. It must be remembered that the pupils will see more and memorizing of notes or facts merely stated to pupils is strictly forbidded memorizing of notes or lacts inercy states to pagins is surjectly forbidded under this head. Such memorizing is pure cram, injurious instead of being useful. The teacher may not have time to take up in class every object indicated in the Nature Lessons of the Course. In such cases the object indicated in the Hamiltonian cases the pupils should be given two or three objects nearly related to the typical pupils should be given school with directions to search for and examine specimen examined in school with directions to search for and examine specimen examined in specimen class lesson. Without much them at home as illustrated in specimen class lesson. Without much expenditure of time the teacher can note that this work has been honestly attempted to be done by each pupil. The lessons must be direct from nature itself, but under the guidance of the teacher, who can save time in bringing the pupils to the point desired by his more mature experience They are intended to train the observing and inductive faculties, to show They are intended to train the observing and inductive faculties, to show the true way of discovering something of the nature of the world which immediately surrounds us, and which is and will continue to be reacting upon us in one manner or another. This knowledge is so much power over upon us in one manner or another. nature, from which we have to win our material existence. It is also the basis of any useful philosophy.

More stress has been laid on the natural history of each section than one elementary physics and chemistry. Not because physical phenomena are less important, but because the elements of these sciences are the same all the world over, and there is no end to the cheap and well-illustrated

guides to practical work in them which will suit a section in Nova Scotia as well as one in England or in the United States. But there are no such simple guides to the biology of each section, and many of its other scientific characters. The teacher must become a student and master them himself; for such exercises have special power in developing the habit of accurate observations (which is the soundest basis for any career ranging from that of the poet and professional man to the tiller and lord of the soil, the tradesman, the manufacturer and inventor), and in developing in connection with history and civics an intelligent attachment even to the soil of our country.

Spelling and Dictation.—It should be strictly insisted upon, that from the very commencement in the first grade, the pupil should spell every word read in the lessons, and common words of similar difficulty used in his conversation; for if this is not done, the pupil is all the time being simultaneously trained to tolerate wrong mental images of the forms of the words which can seldom be corrected by ordinary efforts in the higher grades. Writing words in the lower grades, transcription and dictation in the higher grades should be utilized more and more as facility in

writing increases.

Reading and Elocution.—1. Pupils must be enabled to clearly understand the portion to be read, then to read it with proper expression. 2. Faults of enunciation, pronunciation, etc., of tone, of posture, and manner, etc., must be carefully noted and corrected. 3. Choice passages should be memorized occasionally for recitation with the proper expression. Ten lines a year, at least, for Grade I., twenty lines, at least, for Grade II, and a similar increase for each succeeding grade is prescribed. In the High School Grades the memorizing and effective recitation of choice extracts in every language studied (Greek, Latin, French or German, as well as English), is also imperative on each pupil. Reading should be taught at first, partly at least, by word building from the phonic elements, occasional drills of this kind being continued in all the grades to obtain clear enunciation.

English.—In all grades practice should constantly be given in expressing the substance of stories, lessons or observations orally in correct language, and in the higher grades in writing also. Discussion of subject matter of lesson. Attention to the use of capitals, punctuation marks, paragraphing, etc., should be introduced gradually and regularly, so that at the end of the common school course, language in correct form can be fluently used in description or business letters, orally and in writing. The practical rather than the theoretical knowledge of English is what is specially required in the common school, and a large portion of the school time should be given to it. Pupils should be continually exercised in finding synonyms or substituting "their own made meanings" for difficult words in their reading lessons, instead of merely memorizing definitions of words arranged in lists. The teacher should be careful to use always the most correct language; while the errors of

speech in class or on the play ground, or in conversation, should never be allowed to pass without correction.

Writing.—Style most easy to read should be cultivated. Simple vertical writing is generally preferable to the sloping styles. No exercise in writing should be accepted by the teacher from the pupil unless its form shows evidence of care, otherwise, the more the pupil writes the worse the writing becomes. Writing should begin in the first grade with letters formed from the simple elements properly classified, and should be taught in the order of difficulty.

Drawing.—For teachers who have not taken the Provincial Normal School Course, Thompson's "Manual Training No. 1," is recommended as covering to some extent the Drawings and Lessons on Nature as they may be taught to pupils of the first five grades; and No. 2, as they may be taught to the next five grades; and Prang's "Art Instruction in Primary Schools—A Manual for Teachers—Second year," thus covering generally the work of the Common and High Schools. Before leaving Grade VIII., all pupils should be able to plot lines and angles accurately, so as to be able to solve all ordinary Practical Mathematical problems by "construction." The accurate use of the "Universal Scale" (wood) with the "Eagle" compass and dividers is sufficient for this purpose. Drawing of objects studied under the head of Nature Lessons should be constantly practised and carried on, even in the High School.

Arithmetic.—It is of the highest importance to secure the habit of obtaining accurate answers at the first attempt. Every slip in mental or written arithmetical work is not only unnecessary, but is a positive education in a habit which will tend to render useless the most strenuous efforts afterwards to become accurate or even to make satisfactory progress in mathematics. Accuracy is of supreme importance from the first. Rapidity should follow as the secondary consideration. Appropriate exercises in Mental Arithmetic should be given in every grade, and proficiency in it should be required in all promotions.

Geography and History.—The verbal memorizing of these lessons at home by the pupils is for the most part injurious to the character of the memory and useless as practical knowledge. For in spite of all cautions and instructions to the contrary, most pupils, when left to themselves, mentally associate the facts memorized with the wording, the paragraph and the page of a book, instead of with the proper locus on the map, or with the proper system of related facts. These lessons should therefore be prepared under the careful and philosophical direction of the teacher in the school, at least until the pupils are trained how to study aright. The home work would then be only the review and perfecting of the lessons by the pupils in the proper manner by reference to the several

items in the text. Local or current events, historical, economic or scientific, should be skilfully used to interpret

the remote in time and place.

Manual Training—(Optional). This may often be introduced as an alterative or recreation, and without therefore materially increasing the real labor of the pupil. Clay modelling, woodwork, metal work, needlework, cookery, shorthand (Sir Isaac Pitman's system only), school-plot farming or gardening, etc., as most appropriate or expedient, may be introduced with the consent of the trustees. Teachers should at all times encourage the pupils in the production of specimens of home-made handiwork or apparatus, in scientific experiments at home, and in the formation of collections of plants, minerals and other natural productions of their own part of the country. is legal for trustees to expend school funds in teaching these optional as well as the imperative subjects, either for school equipment or the engagement of special teachers.

SPECIAL PRESCRIPTIONS FOR COMMON SCHOOLS. 156.

GRADE 1.

Reading .-- Primer with Wall Cards or Blackboard Work. Language. -- Story telling by pupil. Writing easy vertical letters, words and sentences.

Writing and Drawing.-Writing on slate, paper or blackboard. Drawing of easy, interesting figures as in Manual Training, to end of Section II. (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended.)

Arithmetic.—All fundamental arithmetical operations with numbers, the results of which do not exceed 20, to be done with concrete or abstract numbers, accurately and rapidly. See general prescriptions.

Lessons on Nature.—Power of accurate observation developed by exer-

cising each of the senses on simple or appropriate objects. Estimation of direction, distance, magnitude, weight, etc, begun. Common colors, simple regular solids, surfaces and lines. Simple observations on a few common minerals, stones, plants and animals.

Music, &c.—As under general prescriptions.

Reading. - Reader No. 1. Language. - As in Grade I., but more advanced. See general prescrip-

Writing and Drawing .-- As in Grade I., but more advanced. Angles, triangles, squares, rectangles, plans of platform and of school room (or as in Manual Training No. I, to end of Section IV.); with Public School Drawing Course, No. I, (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Arithmetic.—Numbers up to 100 on the same plan as in Grade I. Lessons on Nature. - As in Grade I., but more extended. See general prescriptions.

Music, &c. - As under general prescriptions.

GRADE III.

Reading. - Reader No. 2. See general prescriptions.

Language.—As in II, but more advanced. Subject and predicate. Nouns and verbs.

Writing and Drawing.—Vertical letters on slate and in copy books.

Freehand outlines on slate, blackboard, etc. Common geometrical lines Freehand outlines on succession of the successio Arithmetic.—As in Common School Arithmetic, Part I., first half. General prescriptions.

Lessons on Nature .- Geography of neighborhood, use of local or county maps. Estimation of distances, measures, weights, &c, continued. Color. Study extended to three or four each of common metals, stones, earths, flowers, shrubs, trees, insects, birds and mammals. See general prescriptions.

Music, &c. -As under general prescriptions.

GRADE IV.

Reading - Reader No. 3. See general prescriptions.

Language. - Oral statements of matter of lessons, observations, etc. Written sentences with punctuation, etc. Modifiers of subject and predicate, of noun and verb

Writing and Drawing.-Copy Book. Drawing as in Manual Training, No. 1, to end of Section VIII., with Public School Drawing Course, No. 3

(or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Geography.—Oral lessons on Physiography as on pages 85 to 99, introductory Geography, with the general geography of the Province begun on the school map. See general prescriptions.

Arithmetic.—As in Common School Arthmetic, Part I., completed. See

general prescriptions.

Lessons on Nature .- As in Grade III., but extended so as to include four or five objects of each kind, as in general prescriptions. Music, &c .-- As under general prescriptions.

GRADE V.

Reading.—Reader No. 4, Part I. See general prescriptions.

Language.—Oral as in IV. and general prescriptions. All parts of speech and sentences with inflections of noun, adjective and pronoun,—orally. Composition practice on "nature lessons," etc., increasing.

Writing and Drawing.—Copy Book. Drawing as in Manual Training, No. 1, with Public School Drawing Course, No. 4, &c., and drawing from which the for as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

No. 1, with Functional Drawing Course, No. 4, &c., and drawing from objects (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Geography and History.—Ideas of latitude and longitude, physiography, etc., developed. Oral geography of Nova Scotia on map in fuller detail. etc., developed. Oral geography of Canada and the Continent, as on the General geography of the Provinces of Canada and the Continent, as on the Hemisphere maps. Oral lessons on leading incidents of Nova Scotia

Arithmetic - As in Common School Arithmetic, Part II., first half. Lessons on Nature. From mineral and rock to soil, as shown in neighborhood, and extended to five or six each of the common plants, trees, insects, other invertebrates, fish, reptiles, birds, mammals; and natural phenomena, such as ventilation, evaporation, freezing, closely examined.

Health Reader No. 1 begun. Music, &c. - As under general prescriptions.

GRADE VI.

Reading. - Reader No. 4 completed. See general prescriptions.

Reading.—Reader No. 4 composition.

Language.—Oral as in V. extended. Formal composition (simple Language.—Oral as in V. extended. Formal composition (simple essays) twice each month. Paradigm of regular verb. Simple parsing and analysis begun. More important rules of Syntax applied. Short descriptions, etc., etc., and letters from analysis begun. More impositive sketches of observations, etc., etc., and letters, from oral instruction, as in "Lessons in English."

as in "Lessons in English.

Writing and Drawing.—Copy Book. Drawing as in Manual Training,
Writing and Drawing.—II., with Public School Drawing Course, No. 5, &c. Increasing practice in representing common objects in outline (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

ternative Drawing Course Geography text to end of Canada. Thorough Geography.—Introductory Geography with meaning the course of drill in outlines of Hemispheres, with map drawings.

History.—Leading features of History of Canada to end of Chapter XIII.

History.—Leading reasons on School Arithmetic.—As in Common School Arithmetic, Part II., completed. Arithmetic.—As in Common States Arithmetic, Part II., completed.

Lessons on Nature.—As in Grade V., but extended to at least six or seven objects of each class specified. Distribution and values of all natural products of the Province. Health Reader No. 1, completed.

Music, &c .- As under general prescriptions.

GRADE VII.

Reading .- Reader No. 5 begun. Character of metre and figures of

speech to be observed. See general prescriptions.

Language. - Leading principles of Etymology with paradigms. Parsing and analysis of simple sentences and application of rules of syntax. Oral. Written abstracts of oral or reading lessons. Simple description of "nature" observations, &c., narrative and business forms. Punctuation and paragraphing. All from oral instruction as in "Lessons in English."

writing and Drawing—Copy Book. Drawing as in Manual Training, No. 2, to end of Section IV., with Public School Drawing Course, No. 6, &c. Plotting of lines, triangles, rectangles, &c., according to scale. The use of the "Universal Scale." Simple object drawing extended (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Geography.-Introductory Geography to end of Europe, with thorough

map drill, and map drawing. See general prescriptions.

History.—Leading features of History of Canada to end of Chapter XXX. See general prescriptions.

Arithmetic. - As in Common School Arithmetic, Part III., first half.

Lessons on Nature. - As in Grade VI., and with the study of specimens illustrating the stones, minerals, &c.; each class, sub-class, and division of plants; and each class of animals found in the locality. All common and easily observed physical phenomena. (Much of this course will be covered by a series of object lessons on the subject matter of any twenty of the easier chapters of James' Agriculture, and on the Introductory Science Primer.) Health Reader, No. 2, begun.

Music, &c. - As under general prescriptions.

GRADE VIII.

Reading.—Reader No. 5 completed. Elements of prosody and plain figures of speech, as illustrated in reading, to be observed and studied. See general prescriptions.

Spelling.—Prescribed Speller in addition to general prescriptions.

Language,—Parsing, including important rules of Syntax. Analysis of simple and easy complex sentences. Correction of false Syntax and composition exercises, etc., as in "Lessons in English" completed. Pupils at this stage should be able to express themselves fluently and with fair accuracy in writing, for all ordinary business purposes. See general prescriptions.

Writing and Drawing.—Copy Book. Model and object drawing.

Manual Training, No. 2, to end of Section V., with review of Public School Drawing Course, Nos. 5 and 6, &c. Construction of angles, mathematical figures. matical figures, maps, plans. etc., to scale and their measurement, neatly and accurately, by the "Universal Scale," the use of which should be thoroughly mastered in this grade See general prescriptions (and alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Geography. -Introductory Geography completed and reviewed, with latest corrections and map drill, and map drawing.

History.—As in "Brief History of England," with the leading features of the "History of Canada" completed and reviewed. See general pre-

Arithmetic. - Common School Arithmetic completed. See general prescriptions.

Algebra. -Fundamental rules, with special drill on the evaluation of algebraic expressions.

Bookkreping.—A simple set.

Lessons on Nature,—As in Grade VII., extended to bear on Health, Agriculture, Horticulture, and any local industry of the School Section.

Local "Nature Observations." (Much of this course will be covered by a Local Practice Persons completing the subject matter of James's Agriculture and of the grade of Science Primers). Health Reader, No. 2, completed. See general prescriptions.

Music, &c. As under general prescriptions.

1

157. CONDENSED COMMON SCHOOL COURSES.

[The following condensations of the Common School Course of Study are given merely as suggestions for the benefit of untrained teachers who may require such aid. In connection with the special prescriptions given hereunder, the teacher should study thoroughly the meaning of the general prescriptions given elsewhere and in the School Register These general combined with the following special prescriptions form the prescribed Courses of Study.]

158. FOR A COMMON SCHOOL WITH FOUR TEACHERS.

PRIMARY.

Reading.-Primer and Reader No. 1, with wall cards or blackboard work.

Language.—Story-telling by pupil. Easy vertical letters, words and sentences.

Writing and Drawing,—Writing on slate, paper or blackboard. Drawing of easy interesting figures, plans of platform and school-room, etc., or, as in Manual Training No. 1, to the end of Section IV., with Drawing Book No 1 (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Arithmetic - All fundamental arithmetical operations with numbers, the results of which do not exceed 100, to be done with concrete and abstract numbers, accurately and rapidly.

Lessons on Nature, &c.—Power of accurate observation developed by exercising each of the senses on simple and appropriate objects. Estimation of direction, distance, magnitude, weight, etc., begun. Common colors, simple, regular solids, surfaces and lines. Simple observations on a few common minerals, stones, plants and animals. Simple songs, Hygiene and Temperance.

ADVANCED PRIMARY.

Reading.—Readers Nos. 2 and 3, with spelling.

Language.—Oral statements of matter of lessons, observations, etc.

Written sentences with punctuation, etc. Subject, predicate, noun, verb, and their modifiers.

Writing and Drawing. -On slate and blackboard, Common geometrical lines and figures with their names, map of school ground. Copy books. Drawing as in Manual Training, No. 1, to end of Section VIII., and Drawing Books Nos. 2 and 3, or representative selections from them, with outline drawing of common objects (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Arithmetic.—As in Common School Arithmetic, Part I.

Lessons on Nature, &c.—Geography of neighborhood and the use of map of province with easy geographical terms, explanation of the change of seasons, etc. Estimation of distance, measure, weight, etc., continued. Study of four or five each of the common metals, stones, earths, flowers, shrubs, trees, insects, birds and mammals. Simple songs.

INTERMEDIATE.

Reading. -Reader No. 4 with spelling. Health Reader No. 1.

Reading.—Reader No. 4 with the language.—Formal composition (simple essays twice a month), short descriptions of "Nature lesson" observations, etc., and letters as well as oral abstracts. Simple parsing and analysis begun, with the application of the more important rules of syntax, exercises selected from reading lessons. (No text book in the hands of pupils.)

Writing and Drawing.—Copy books. Drawing as in Manual Training, No. 1, complete, and Drawing Books No. 4 and 5 (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended). Model and object drawing.

Arithmetic. —As in Common School Arithmetic, Part II.
Geography. —Introductory Geography to end of Canada. Thorough drill in outlines of Hemisphere maps

History.—Leading features of history of Canada to 1756.

Lessons on Nature. From minerals and rock to soil, as shown in neighborhood, and six or seven each of the common plants, trees, insects, other invertebrates, fish, reptiles, birds, mammals, and natural phenomena

5

such as ventilation, evaporation, freezing, closely examined. Distribution and values of the natural products of the province. Music, at least half a dozen songs (tonic sol-fa notation).

PRIPARATORY.

Reading. - Reader No. 5. Health Reader No. 2. Elements of prosody and plain figures of speech as illustrated in readings to be observed and studied.

Spelling.-Readers and prescribed Spelling Book, etc.

Language. - Leading principles of Etymology and Syntax. Parsing. Analysis of simple and easy complex sentences Correction of false syntax. Written abstracts of oral and reading lessons. Simple description of "Nature lesson" observations, etc., narrative and business forms. Punctuation and paragraphing. All oral, including matter of "Lessons

in English."

Writing and Drawing.—Copy books. Drawing as in Manual Training No. 2 to end of Section V., with Drawing Book No. 6. Model and Object drawing with simple drawing from nature. Construction of angles and simple geometrical figures to scale and their measurement. The use of scales as on "Universal Scale" (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Geography. - Introductory text book with latest corrections and thorough

map drill.

History.—Canada completed, with "Brief History of England."

Arithmetic and Algebra. - Common School Arithmetic. Fundamental rules of Algebra, and evaluation of algebraic expressions.

Bookkeeping.-A simple set.

Music.—At least eight songs and the tonic sol-fa notation.

Lessons on Nature.—The study by examination of the minerals, stones, earths, &c.; of specimens of each class, sub-class and division of plants; and of each class of animals, as found in the locality, with particular reference to the bearing of the knowledge on any useful industry, as agriculture, horticulture, &c. All common and easily observed physical phenomena. Oral lessons with experiments on subject matter of Introductory Science Primer and James's Agriculture.

159. FOR A COMMON SCHOOL WITH THREE TEACHERS. LOWER.

Reading .- Primers and Readers, Nos. 1 and 2, with spelling.

Language. -Story-telling by pupil. Printing or writing simple words

and thoughts.

Writing and Drawing.—Vertical letters, &c., on slate, paper or black-board and copy book. Drawing from objects, and of easy interesting figures, plans of school grounds, or as in Manual Training, No. 1, to end of Section VI., with Drawing Books, Nos. 1 and 2, (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Arithmetic. - As in Common School Arithmetic, Part 1, first half. Lessons on Nature. - Power of accurate observation developed by exercising each of the senses on simple and appropriate objects, geography of neighborhood and local map. Estimation of direction, magnitude, distance, weight, measure, &c., begun. Colors. Objective study of at least a few of each class of the natural history objects in the locality.

Music. -At least three simple songs (tonic sol-fa-notation).

MIDDLE.

Reading. - Readers 3 and 4, with spelling. Health Reader, No. 1. Language.—Oral statement of matter of reading lessons and oral lessons. Simple description of "nature lesson" observations, etc., narrative and letter writing. Parts of speech and sentences with the easier inflections and rules of syntax. Parsing and analysis of simple passages in reading lessous begun.

Writing and Drawing.—Copy Books. Drawing as in Manual Training,
No. 1, complete with Drawing Books, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, or representative selections from them, and outline drawing from objects (or, as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Arithmetic.—As in Common School Arithmetic, Parts I and II.

Geography and History.—Drill in Hemisphere maps and Introductory

text book to end of Canada. Oral lessons on the leading incidents of the history of Nova Scotia.

Music. - Five or six songs (tonic sol-fa notation).

Lessons on Nature. - Estimation of weights, measures, distances, &c., in connection with reduction exercises; six or seven each of every class of natural history objects (mineral, vegetable and animal) in the neighborhood, examined and classified. Common physical phenomena observed and studied.

HIGHER.

Reading .-- Reader No. 5 and Health Reader, No. 2, with spelling and prescribed spelling book, elements of prosody and plain figures of speech

in passages read, observed.

Language.—Leading principles of Etymology and Syntax. Parsing, analysis of simple and easy complex sentences, correction of false syntax, oral and written abstracts of interesting lessons. Essays, including narrative, description of "nature lesson" observations, &c., and general letter writing with special attention to punctuation, paragraphing, and good form generally All oral, including matter of "Lessons in English."

Writing and Drawing.—Copy Books. Drawing as in Manual Training, No. 2, to end of Section V. with Drawing Book, No. 6. Model and Object drawing, with simple drawing from nature. The construction and measurements of angles and mathematical figures. The use of scales on the "Universal Scale," (or, as in alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Geography. - Introductory Geography, complete with latest corrections,

and general map drill on Hemisphere maps.

History.—As in "History of Canada," and the "Brief History of England."

Arithmetic and Algebra.—Common School Arithmetic, and evaluation of algebraic expressions and four fundamental rules. Bookkeeping .- One simple set with commercial forms.

Music. - At least eight songs and the tonic sol-fa notation.

Lessons on Nature...—The study objectively of a number of the typical natural history objects of the locality, their distribution, value and bearing on native industries in the Province. The observation and explanation of common physical phenomena. Oral lessons and experiments as in Introductory Science Primer and James's Agriculture.

160. FOR A COMMON SCHOOL WITH TWO TEACHERS.

JUNIOR (at least two divisions).

Reading.—Primer and Readers, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, with spelling, and oral abstracts of interesting lessons; nouns, verbs, subjects, predicates, etc., in lessons of higher classes; writing sentences, and descriptions of "nature"

writing and Drawing.—Letters, words, geometrical figures, etc., on Writing and Drawing.—Letters, which, geometrical figures, etc., on slate, paper and blackboard. Copying from cards. Copy books and drawing as in Manual Training, No. 1, to the end of Section VIII. with Drawing Books, Nos. 1, 2, 3 (or as in alternative Drawing Course recommended), and drawing from common objects.

Arithmetic. — As in Common School Arithmetic, Part I.

Music. - Four or five songs with tonic sol-fa notation.

Lessons on Nature.—Practice in the estimation, by guessing and testing Lessons on Nature.—Practice in the commander, by guessing and testing of weights, measures, distances, etc., referred to in reduction tables. Study of regular solids, surfaces, lines and colors. Observation of simple physical phenomena. Examination and classification of representative specimens of minerals, stones, etc., plants and animals, to be found in the locality Training the eyes to see everything around and the mind to understand explanations and relations.

SENIOR (at least two divisions).

Reading.—Readers, Nos. 4 and 5. Health Readers, Nos. 1 and 2. Spelling and definition. Oral abstracts of lessons. Elementary grammar and analysis drill on sentences in reading lessons. Observations of figures of speech and the character of metre in poetical passages read in the advanced division.

Language.—Leading principles of Etymology, Syntax, etc. Written and oral abstracts, narratives and description of "nature lesson" observa-

tions, etc , with attention to punctuation, paragraphing and form.

in "Lessons in English," taught orally.

Writing and Drawing.—Copy Books. Drawing in Manual Training, No. 1, complete, and No. 2 to end of Section V., with Drawing Books, Nos. 5 and 6, Model and Object Drawing; and lessons on mathematical construction of figures in advanced division. The use of the "Universal Scale." (Or condensation of alternative Drawing Course recommended).

Geography.-Text-book (introductory) in advanced division. For all,

thorough drill in the general geography of the Hemisphere maps.

History.—"History of Canada" and "Brief History of England" in

alternative divisions.

Arithmetic. -Common School Arithmetic, Parts II and III, with evaluation and fundamental rules of Algebra for advanced division.

Book-keeping. -Simple set for advanced division.

Music. -At least eight songs and the tonic sol-fa notation.

Lessons on Nature. One daily to all pupils on such subjects as: estimation of weights, measures, distances, etc., properties of bodies, common physical phenomena, local representative specimens or species of the mineral, vegetable and animal world in the locality, the natural resources of the Province-and the bearing of these on our industrial development, &c., &c. Experiments, &c., as in the Introductory Science Primer and James's Agriculture.

FOR A COMMON SCHOOL WITH ONE TEACHER.

(Ungraded, "Miscellaneous," or "Rural" School.)

[As a general rule there should be at least four classes or divisions in such a school; (a) those in Reader No. 5, (b) Reader No 4, (c) Reader No. 3, and (d) Readers Nos, 2 and 1 and Primer. The pupils in such a school must be drilled to move without the loss of an instant of time, if the teacher is to be successful. There cannot be here the leisure of a graded school.

Reading.—(d) Four lessons a day, very short, with spelling, grammar and composition questions on them; (c) three short lessons in like manner; (b) two short lessons, one from Health Reader No. 1, with the full range of questions on them; (a) one lesson (Health Reader No. 2 on alternate days), with questions covering spelling, definitions, grammar, analysis, prosody and composition, more or less partially.

Writing and Drawing .- (d) On slate or paper from blackboard or cards during specified times of the day; (c) same, more advanced; (b) copy books and drawing books, once each day; (a) the same once each day.

of the "Universal Scale."

Language. -- Text book only in (a) and once a day or every other day, with written compositions in (a) and (b) as indicated in the other courses. Class instruction or essay criticism once or twice a week. All as in "Lesson's in English," taught orally.

Geography.—Oral lessons once or twice a week to (d) and (c) and (b).

Text-book twice a week (b) and (a)

History.—Oral lessons once or twice a week to (c) and (b).

twice a week for (a).

Arithmetic.—Each class to receive attention twice a day as a class from the teacher; (d) a very few minutes at a time; (a) more time, which might vary with the difficulty of the points to be reasoned out. This will form the main subject for "seat work," while the teacher is engaged with other

Music. - At least twice a day for a few minutes. Exercises short and often given are more useful for many purposes than exercises long and seldom.

Lessons on Nature. Once every day so as to select during the year the most important points specified in the uncontracted course. Oral lessons on subject matter of James's Agriculture.

A specimen time table is given below for such schools.

162.

SUGGESTIVE TIME TABLE.

(DESIGNED TO AID INEXPERIENCED TEACHERS AND TRUSTEES.)

This specimen is given here for a rural school in which it is assumed there is only common school work to be done—the work of the first eight "Provincial Grades."

Every Teacher should have a time table, giving all these details, posted up in the school room; so that pupils can be guided by it even to their "desk" work. Inspectors are required to insist on this in every school.

TIME TABLE.

[For a "rural" or "miscellaneous" common school of eight grades grouped in four classes (a), (b), (c) and (d), as directed on the previous page, with about 44 pupils, 2 in 8th, 3 in 7th, 4 in 6th, 5 in 5th, 6 in 4th, 7 in 3rd, 8 in 2nd, and 9 in 1st grade.]

	tes.)	RECITATION TO TRACHER.		SILENT WORK OF THE FOUR CLASSES AF DRSKS.			
Time When Begun	Duration (Minutes.)	Monday, Tuesday, hednesday, Thursday, Friday,	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d) ‡	
9:00 9:15 9:30 9:45 10:00 10:15	15 15 16 15 15	Opening song, and Roll-call, (d) Reading, Spelling, etc. (c) " (b) " (a) " Song and Calisthenics.	Arith, Arith, Spelling,	Arith. Spelling. Spelling.	Spelling. Spelling. Drawing.	Spelling. Drawing. Arith.	
10:20	30	(a), (b), (c) and (d), Arithmetic, etc.	1	······ *	*		
10:50	10	RECESS.					
11:00 11:15 11:30 11:35	15 15 5 25	(a) Gram. and Anal. (a) Language. (d) Reading, Spelling, etc. Mental Arithmetic. Writing. Drawing	Arith.	Arith.	Arith. Arith.	Arith.	
12:00	60	Noon Intermission.					
1:00 1:05 1:20 1:35 1:50 2:05 2:10	5 15 15 15 15 15 20	Song and Roll-call. Hist., etc., (oral) (a+) Geog. (c) Language. (a) Tues. Help (b) Thurs. Response and Calisthenics. Arith., Alg., B. K., or Math., Drawing	Language	Language	Arith, Language, Spelling,	Arith. Language. Spelling.	
2:30	10	Rucess.					
2:40 2:55	15 10	"Nature" and Science lesson from objects. Writing or Drawing notes on lessons.		‡			
3:05 3:20 3:35	15 15 15	(d) Reading, Spelling, etc. (a), (b), (c) and (c) (c) (d) (d) (e) (d) (e) (d) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e	d) Re- Math. ution- Math. .) Math.	Math. Spelling.	Arith. Spelling.	Spelling. Arith.	
3:50	10	Announcements, etc., and Song.		٠٠٠٠٠٠٠			

NOTES ON TIME TABLE.

* Desk work, Mathematics, when teacher is not engaged with the class. † Desk work, description in writing (and drawing when necessary) of natural objects or observations, when the teacher does not require the attention of the class to the "lesson" of the day. Some lessons may be adapted to all classes, others to the senior or junior. When an elementary lesson is given classes (c) and (d), the classes (a) and (b) should be working on a written description of a plant, an insect, or other phenomena observed, or experiments in physics, etc., with drawings. And vice versa.

Class (d) may be necessarily made up of two or three, if not more subclasses, each of which must be rapidly taken in turn,—some in their letters, some in their primer, etc., but all must receive attention in these subjects three or four times a day, for they can do but very little at a time.

Reading.—Should include spelling, definition of words, grammatical notes, derivation, prosody, etc.. as the matter suggests; and the literary and other ideas involved should be made clear to the pupils. There is a saving of time and effort in considering as many related things as possible

together. Nee general prescriptions.

Language.—The "desk" work should require every day, if possible, the expression of the pupil's thoughts about something on which he can have clear ideas. To read a short story, or choice description once to the class, giving all, say, exactly five or ten minutes to write rapidly their remembrance of it substantially, is a good exercise; especially if the errors are corrected before the class or otherwise shortly after; or to give them an object or a picture to "write up" in a limited time. This will develop facility of composition. Some grammar and analysis, of course, will be necessary in order to enable the pupils to understand the reasons why some methods of expression are better than others.

Mathematics. - Several subjects need be taken up only for a month or two, such as the elemetary rules of algebra, accounts, the use of the mathematical scales, as on the "Universal Scale" (engraved on wood) and the compass in mathematical drawing. Some of these might be taken

instead of arithmetic, say in the afternoon, or on alternate days.

High School Work.-Where work of this kind has to be done, those studying the high school subjects might aid the teacher with some of the classes so as to obtain time for the high school studies which might otherwise cut down too much of the time given to the common school grades, which are of paramount importance in ungraded schools. When high school work is being done, the teacher's time, in case of a difference of view by those interested, might be fairly decided to be distributed to each grade, in proportion to the number of grades and pupils in each.

Nature Lessons, &c —See general prescriptions.

ALTERNATIVE COMMON SCHOOL COURSE OF DRAWING.

163. The following is the alternative course of Drawing for the common school grades, which is referred to in the preceding prescriptions. partially graded, and for ungraded schools, it can be condensed as illustrated in the preceding condensations of the regular course for fully graded schools. The sub-divisions (a), (b), (c) and (d) serve to call and keep attention to lines which should be followed through all the grades, even in the condensed courses which teachers are expected to form and adapt to the conditions existing in rural schools:

GRADE I.

(a) Drawing as an aid to Language.—Free illustrative sketching from copy, memory, and imagination.

Show pupils good outline pictures of simple objects, of scenes, and of Teach tlem to tell what such pictures express Make on blackboard in presence of pupils outline pictures of familiar objects, such as a kitten, a boy with a flag, a house on hill-top, and a boy running after his hat. Let the pupils copy these pictures and combine them to form original ones.

Encourage all honest effort and criticize mildly even the poorest. When the drawing is not satisfactory ask the pupil to re-examine the object and try again, perhaps next day. This will be particularly valuable when he is drawing from memory.

q

ì

Occasionally use coloured crayons and have the pupils use coloured pencils.

(b) Drawing as an aid to Nature Lessons. - Let every nature lesson end, when possible, with an illustrative drawing of the object studied.

This will lead the pupils to observe and examine with greater care, and render the impressions more lasting. Outline drawings of animals, trees, leaves and fruits, most interesting to children, are appropriate for this grade. Sometimes this work may be done in colour with the brush, using diamond dyes.

Formal Drawing Lessons.—A half-hour lesson once or twice a week. Make the pupils draw from objects such as apples, half-apples, oranges, eggs, leaves, tubers, roots, etc.—from any simple object not involving perspective. They should frequently make models of objects in clay or other material and then make drawings of them. Some attention should be given to the primary colors with their tints and shades.

For manual drill, let the pupils draw circles and curves on the black

board.

They should occasionally, in symmetrical exercises, use both hands at the same time, and sometimes the left instead of the right hand.

All the drawings should be large. Much injury is done to children and time is wasted in striving for minuteness of detail and accuracy of

finish, before the eye and hand are sufficiently developed.

In small country sections, or in schools where the teacher has but one grade and not too many pupils, stick and tablet laying, also paper cutting and folding should be practised. A series of such exercises will develop the idea of symmetry and be the best preparation for original designing.

Good teachers will, at this stage, be sparing in the use of technical terms.

Young children should always draw from interesting objects. Type forms represent abstractions which should not be used until the pupil has reached them by his own generalizations.

Colored crayons may be used to advantage in all the grades, when water colors cannot be obtained or effectively used.

GRADE II.

(a) As an aid to language. - Encourage and help the pupils to illustrate

simple scenes and events by pencil sketches.

Excellent selections in literature suited to this grade are now attainable, such as fairy tales, etc. Pupils generally take much pleasure in pictorial representations of them. Their attempts at first will be crude but experience has shown that the great majority of pupils will improve rapidly, that their conceptions will be made more vivid, and consequently that the constructive imagination so useful in the study of history and geography will receive proper development.

geography will receive property for the second seco colors. The leaf in the various stages of its growth. The cow or horse

and the dog from memory.

the dog from memory.

Let the pupil be asked to observe these animals carefully whenever he can and then make a memory drawing of them in school. Point out can and then make a discrete them by renewed observation until the work is fairly good.

ork is fairly good.

Trees.—Characteristic foliage in mass of spruce, oak or beech, poplar or

elm. Apple on branch with leaves.

m. Apple on branen with a court of the pupils to draw accurately (c) As an aid to mathematics.—Teach the pupils to draw accurately

from one point to another, using a ruler. Draw parallel lines.

Number work may be made more interesting by having the pupils make Number work may be made into equal parts to illustrate the nature of line or any regular surface into equal parts to illustrate the nature of fractions, halves, fourths and eighths.

(d) Formal drawing lessons.—Two half hours a week. Continue same

work as in Grade I, introducing the grouping of two or more simple objects. The manual drill on the black board should include ornamental

curves. Construct with coloured paper an historic border. Represent it by a drawing. Vary the pattern.

GRADE III.

(a) As an aid to language. - As in Grade II (a). Excellent copies of masterpieces of art may now be obtained at so small a cost as to place them

within the reach of the poorest school.

Before studying and discussing the pictures appropriate for this (or any other) grade, the pupils should see and examine as many as possible of the objects mainly represented, clouds, forests, mountains, rivers, lakes, ravines, animals, churches, etc.

(b) As an aid to nature lessons. - As in Grade II (b), but somewhat more

difficult.

Cat, rabbit, hen, duck, herring, trout, the parts of a flower, turnip

and potato, leaves, etc.

(c) As an aid to mathematics and geography.—Drawing squares and rectangles of given dimensions. Dividing them into square inches. Measuring distances in the classroom and representing them by lines one quarter of an inch to a foot.

Drawing correct plan of the schoolroom and of the play-ground. Divisions of lines and surfaces into thirds, sixths and twelfths.

(d) Formal Drawing Lessons -As in Grade II, but more advanced. Ornamental curves more complex, copied and original, on blackboard.

Borders formed by repetition of flower forms.

GRADE IV.

(a) As an aid to language - Continued as in Grade III (a).

(b) As an aid to nature lessons. - Common plants, shrubs, trees (of each three or four), so as to be readily recognized by their characteristic branching and foliage. Fruits. A few of the larger bones of the human body. The frog and the butterfly in the various stages of development. The sparrow and the robin.

Natural colors to be used when convenient. As it will generally be impossible to obtain human bones, corresponding ones from other large

animals may be used instead.

(c) As an aid to mathematics and geography.—Fifths and tenths illustrated. The use of the compass in drawing circles. Right angles, triangles and squares geometrically constructed. Map drawing. Plans to scale.

Working drawings of a few simple objects.

(d) Formal drawing lessons. - As in Grade III (d). Study of good pictures. Principles of repetition and alternation in exercises on borders and rosettes. Study of color in objects. Pleasing combinations of color in design.

GRADE V.

(a) As an aid to language—Continued as in Grades II and III.
The reading lessons will afford abundant material for pictorial drawings

and illustrative sketches. Besides, there are incidents in child life, his games, etc.,—"playing ball," "fishing for trout," "snowballing," "what I saw on my way to school," "the hay makers." Drawings in mass of will greatly in interesting attitudes. Here appropriate colours will greatly improve the effect.

(b) As an aid to nature lessons—Plants, thistle, horsetail, iris, wood-Animals—sheep and goat, surkey and goose, salamander, beetles, sorrel.

butterfly. Analysis of leaves and flowers for colour schemes. (c) As an aid to mathematics and geography.—Accurate drawings of polygous with compasses and ruler Development of surface of pyramid in card board. Paper cutting to produce forms of regular solids. Plan of the school section Map of province. Working drawings for a bracket.

(d) Formal drawing lessons—Studies of good copies of famous paintings. Exercises in complex curves on blackboard - occasionally with both hands. The most elementary principles of free hand perspective as applied to simple objects.—the circle and the cube in different positions. The study and reproduction of historic ornament. Colour lessons—tints and studies in objects, and pleasing combinations of colour in design.

GRADE VI.

(b) As an aid to nature lessons,—Organs of the human body-hands. feet, ears. Plants-lady's slipper, red maple. Animals-bear and fox, hawk and owl, insects in various stages of development. Study of colourin natural objects

(c) As an aid to mathematics and geography.—The measurement of angles and lines. Plotting geometrical figures, and simple geometrical problems. Map drawing—North America, showing Canada somewhat in

detail. Working drawings of simple rectangular objects.

(d) Formal drawing lessons -As in Grade V (d), but more advanced. The idea of type forms, cubes, pyramids, ovoids, etc., developed from the study and drawing of simple objects.

GRADE VII.

(a) As an aid to language. - As in Grade V. (a). Special attention to the drawing of the best buildings and landscapes of the section.

(b) As an aid to nature lessons. -Structure of bones and muscles, eyes. Plants. Animals-spider and web, kingfisher, squirrel. Analysis of beautifully coloured natural objects.

(c) As an aid to mathematics and geography.—Plotting. More difficult geometrical problems. Map drawing—Europe. Working drawings.

(d) Formal drawing lesson.—Object drawing. Freehand perspective. Decorative design. Study of tints and shades. Pleasing arrangements of groups of fruit, vegetables, or other objects; vase-forms, etc.; arrangements of objects to express some complex thought, as a bottle of ink, a pen and a sheet of paper.

GRADE VIII.

(a) As an aid to language —Occasional practice in pictorial sketching.
(b) As an aid to nature lessons.—Plants and animals. Heart and lung As an aid to nature lessons. - Plants and animals. Heart and lungs of a sheep or an ox. Apparatus used in science lessons, etc.

(c) As an aid to mathematics and geography.—Accurate plotting and measurement by mathematical instruments. Working drawings of common objects to scale. Geometrical problems. Map of the British Isles.

(d) Formal drawing lessons—The study of good drawings from master artists. Drawing of groups of models, flowers, fruit, etc. Historic ornamont. Adaptation of natural forms to purposes of decentive designs.

ment. Adaptation of natural forms to purposes of decorative designs. Colour harmony applied in design.

SPECIAL PRESCRIPTIONS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS. 164.

(Year Ending July, 1902.

The subjects, number and values of the papers for the different High School examinations, and the general scope of examination questions, are indicated in the prescribed curriculum which follows. The text books named indicate in a general manner the character of work expected on each subject. Examination questions are assumed to be on the subjects, not on the text books, and may demand description by drawing as well as by writing in all grades. In any subject, also, a question may be put on work indicated under the head of "general prescriptions," Course of Study for Public Schools. GRADE IX.

English Language -- 100: (a) The Sir Roger DeCoverley Papers (T. C. Allen & Co.), Longfellow's Evangeline, and Tennyson's The Brook, and Ode on the Death of Wellington, with critical study, word analysis, prosody and recitations; (b) English Composition as in Dalgleish's Introductory or an equivalent in the hands of the teacher only, with essays, abstracts and general correspondence, so as to develop the power of fluent and correct expression in writing.

2. English Grammar-100: Text-book (excepting "notes" and appendix") with easy exercises in parsing and analysis.

3. LATIN—100: As in Collar and Daniele's First Latin Book, to end of Chapter LIV., or any equivalent grammar, with very easy translation and composition exercises. [The Roman (Phonetic) pronunciation of Latin to

be used in all grades.]
4. FRENCH—100: As in Fasnacht's Progressive Course First Year, with Progressive Reader First Year, Sections 1 to 15.

5. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY-100: (a) Text-book of British History up to the House of Tudor, and oral lessons on "How Canada is Governed." (b) Advanced Text-book to page 25, with the geography of the various portions of the British Empire.

6. Science-100: (a=30) Physics as in Balfour Stewart's Primer.

(b=70) Botany as in Spotton's High School Botany (last edition), or an

equivalent. Drawing of parts of plants.

7. Drawing and Bookkeeping-100 (a = 20) Construction of plans, geometrical figures and solution of mensuration and trigonometrical problems by mathematical instruments. (b=30) High School Drawing Course No. 1, with Model and Object drawing and Manual Training No. 2 completed. (c=50) Commercial forms and writing, with Single Entry Bookkeeping problems.

8. ARITHMETIC-100: As in the Academic Arithmetic to page 77.

ALGEBRA-100: As in Hall & Knight's Elementary Algebra to end of Chapter XVI.

10. Geometry -100: Euclid I, with the easier exercises in Hall &

Stevens to page 86.

NOTE. - Latin and French are optional, all other subjects imperative for "Teacher's pass." The minimum aggregate for a "High School pass" is 400 on any eight papers with no subject below 25; for a "Teachers's pass" 400 with no imperative subject below 40.

GRADE X.

1. English Language.-100 (a) Same subjects as in previous grade, but more advanced scholarship required. (b) Composition as in Dalgleish's Advanced or an equivalent in the hands of the teacher only, with special attention to the development of readiness and accuracy in written narrative, description, exposition and general correspondence.

2. English Grammar-100: Text-book (excepting "appendix") com-

pleted with exercises in parsing and analysis.

3. LATIN-100: As in Collar and Daniell's First Latin Book complete, and "Cesar's Invasion of Britain," by Walsh and Duffield.
4. GREEK-100: As in White's First Greek Book, lessons I to LIX.

5. French-100: As in Fasnacht's Progressive Course, second year, with

Progressive Reader, first year, selections 16 to 62. 6. GERMAN-100: As in Joynes-Meissner's Grammar, first 18 lessons,

with Buchheim's Modern German Reader, Part I, first division only.
7. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY-100: (a) Text-book of British History from the House of Tudor to the present time. (b) Advanced Text-book of Geography completed.

8. Science-100: (a=70) Chemistry as in Williams. (b=30) Agricul-

ture as in James: or Mineralogy as in Crosby.

9. Drawing and Book-KEEPING-100: (a) Mathematical Drawing as in previous grade, but more advanced; Funnce's Mechanical Drawing re-commended to teachers for "proper use of instruments." High School Drawing Course, No. 2, and model and object drawing, with simple drawing from Nature. (b) Book-keeping; Double entry forms and problems.

10. ARITHMETIC-100: The Academic Arithmetic complete.

11. ALGEBRA-100: As in Hall and Knight's Elementary to end of Chapter XXVII.

12. GEOMETRY-100: Euclid I, II and III to Prop. 20, with the easier

exercises in Hall and Stevens.

Note.—Latin, Greek, French and German optional, all others imperative for "Teachers' pass." The minimum for a "High School pass," 400 on any eight papers with no subject below 25; for a "Teachers' pass," 400 with no imperative subject below 40.

GRADE XI.

1. ENGLISH LITERATURE - 100: [a=80] Milton's L'Allegro, Penseroso, Comus and Lycidas, Macaulay's Essay on Milton [b=20] A general acquaintance with the prescribed literature of the previous grade as above.

2. English Grammar-100: History of English language and Text Book complete with difficult exercises. [b] History of English literature

as in Meiklejohn. 3. LATIN-100: Grammar and easy composition partly based on prose author read.

LATIN-100: [a] Casar's De Bell. Gall., Book I (also for 1903), and [b] Virgil's Aneid, Book II; (for 1903, Book III), with grammatical and critical questions.

5. GREEK--100: Grammar and easy composition based partly on

author read and White's First Greek Book completed.

6. GREEK-100: Xenophon's Anabasis, Book IV., (for 1903, Book I),

with grammatical and critical questions.

7. FRENCH-100: As in Fasnacht's Progressive Course, Third Year. Pierre Coeur's L'Ame de Beethoven and Richebourg's Les Violettes Blanches, (MacMillan & Co).

8. GERMAN-100: As in Joynes-Meissner, to lesson 44, with Buchheim's

Modern German Reader, Part I., complete.

- 9. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY-100: General History and Geography as in Swinton.
- 10. Physiology-100: As in prescribed text, "Martin's Human Body and the Effects of Narcotics."

 11. Physics-100: As in Gage's Introduction to Physical Science.

12. Practical Mathematics-100: As in Eaton.

13. ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC-100: As in Hall and Knight's Ele-

mentary Algebra.

14. Geometry-100: Euclid I to IV, with the easier exercises, the more important definitions and algebraic demonstrations of Euclid V, and Euclid VI (text) to Prop. 19, as in Hall and Stevens.

Note.—Latin, Greek, French, and German optional, all others imperative for the "Teachers' pass." The minimum aggregate for a "High School pass," 400 on any eight papers, with no subject below 25; for a "Teachers' pass," 400 with no imperative subject below 40. The examination of the subject below 40. tion on this syllabus may also be known as the Junior Leaving Examination of the High School.

GRADE XII.

The examination on this syllabus may be known as the Senior Leaving Examination of the High School. This portion of the course of study may be profitably undertaken on the lines best adapted to the staff of instructors or the demands of students in the larger High Schools or County Academies. There is in this grade a bifurcation of the course into a classical side and a scientific side, with minor options leading to the certificates of Grades XII (classical) and XII (scientific) respectively.

(A) IMPERATIVE FOR BOTH SIDES.

1. ENGLISH LANGUAGE-100: As in Louisbury's English Language

1. ENGLISH LANGUAGE—100: As in Doubstary's English Language Chaucer's Canterbury Tales: The Proloque, The Knights and the Nonne Trestes Tale. (Skeat's 2/6 edition.) (Also for 1903).

2. ENGLISH LITERATURE—100: Stopford's Brooke's (3/6 edition) for reference. Prescribed authors: Shakespeare's Homelet; Tennyson's In Memoriam, Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America (also for 1903). (For 1903, Shakespeare's Julius Caesar and Milton's Paradise Lost, Bks. I. and II).

3. British History -100: As in Green's Short History of the English

People, and Clement's History of Ganada.

4. Psychology—100: As in James's Text Book of Psychology, or Maher's edition of 1900.

5. SANITARY SCIENCE, -100: As in the Ontario Manual of Hygiene.

(B) IMPERATIVE FOR CLASSICAL SIDE.

- LATIN COMPOSITION -100: Grammar as in Bennett, and Composi-1 LATIN COMPOSITION.—100: Grammar as in Bennett, and Comption as in Bradley's Arnold or equivalents. Latin translation at sight.
 2. TACITUS—100: Annals, Book I. (For 1903, Histories, Book I).
 3. CICERO.—100: De Senectute and De Amicitia (Also for 1903).

 A Viverid. Books IV and Viverid. (Also for 1903).
- VERGIL. -100: Eneid, Books IV and VI. (For 1903, Georgics).
 HORACE-100: Epistles, Books I and II, and Ars Poetica. (A) 4. for 1903).

ROMAN HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY. -100: As in Liddell's.

GREEK COMPOSITION. -100: Grammar as in Goodwin, and composition as in Fletcher and Nicholson, or equivalents. Greek translation at sight.

Lucian.—100: Vera Historia (Also for 1903).

9. DEMOSTHENES -100: De Corona, omitting documents. (Also for 1903).

10. Euripides.-100: Medea (For 1903, Sophocles, Antigone). 11. GRECIAN HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY. -100: As in Smith's.

(C) IMPERATIVE FOR SCIENTIFIC SIDE.

Physics.-100: As in Gage's Principles of Physics.

CHEMISTRY. - 100: As in Storer & Lindsay's Elementary.

BOTANY -100: As in The Essentials of Botany by Bessey (latest edition); with a practical knowledge of representative species of the Nova Scotia flora.

4. ZOOLOGY. -100: As in Ontario High School Zoology, or equivalent, with dissection of typical Nova Scotia species as in list specified in

Journal of Education

5. Geology.-100: As in Sir William Dawson's Hand Book of Canadian Geology (excepting the details relating to other provinces from pages 167 to 235, or an equivalent text).

6. ASTRONOMY. -100: As in Young's Elements of Astronomy. NAVIGATION.—100: As in Norie's Epitome or equivalent.
THIGONOMETRY.—100: As in Murray's Plane T igonometry.
ALGEBRA.—100: As in Hall & Knight's Higher Algebra, omitting

"*" paragraphs and chapters xxiv to xxxi.

10. Geometry. -100: Euclid, particularly VI and XI, as in Hall and Stevens, with exercises. "Loci and their equations," as in chapter I., Wentworth's Elements of Analytic Geometry.

(D) OPTIONAL FOR EITHER SIDE.

1. French Grammar and Composition,—100: As in Brachet or equivalent.

2. FRENCH AUTHORS.—100: Racine's Athalie and specimens of modern French (1) verse and (2) prose, by Berthon. (Macmillian & Co.). Erckmann Chatrian's Madame Thérèse (Am. B. Co).

3. GERMAN GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION .-- 100: As in Joynes-Meissner

or equivalent.

4. German Authors. - 100: Unter dem Chrisbaum by Helene Storkel (D. C. Heath & Co., Boston), substituting for the first two stories Balladen und Romanzen by Buchheim (Macmillan & Co).

To pass Grade XII (scientific) a minimum aggregate of 1000 must be made on twenty papers, including all in groups (A) and (C) and any other

To pass Grade XII (classical) a minimum aggregate of 1000 must be made on twenty papers, including all in groups (A) and (B) and any other four

No paper to fall below 25. For Grade XII (classical and scientific), all the subjects in group (D) must have been taken as well as those in (A), (B) and (C). No paper to fall below 50.

For "Teachers' pass." No paper to fall below 50.

165. UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION.

The leading universities and colleges of the Provinces have agreed to accept the Grade XI or Junior Leaving High School certificate in lieu of their matriculation examination, when the certificate indicates a pass on each subject required by the particular matriculation standard concerned. For example, a university may fix 50 or 60 per cent., more or less, in Latin, Greek or any other subject as its standard. Again, a candidate may fail to take a "pass" High School Certificate through a low mark in a subject not required for matriculation, yet make sufficiently high marks, as shown by his "examination record," on the subjects required to admit him to the university. This constitutes a practical affiliation of the Public High Schools with the Universities, which will save division of energy in many high schools, while it will place each of the Universities in the same relation to the public schools.

TEXT BOOKS. 166.

In performing the duty of selecting and prescribing text books for the Public Schools, the Council of Public Instruction has availed itself as fully as possible of the knowledge and experience of those who are engaged in the practical work of education. The sole aim of recent modifications has been to secure, at a reasonable cost, a series of texts adapted for use in schools. Change in authorized books is in itself a very undesirable thing.

The prescribing of new books is one of such importance to the country that the most extraordinary care has to be taken to make sure that the ultimate advantages of a change will more than compensate the people for the temporary loss or annoyance always involved in making a change. But It is the essential condition of all growth; and we change there must be ought under such circumstances to be always prepared for it.

Inspectors and teachers are reminded:

(1) That the course of study for common schools encourages an economical expenditure for the text books by providing a system of oral instruction for junior classes. Too many teachers try to satisfy themselves in respect to their more youthful pupils by placing in their hands text books not needed in any case, and worse than useless when unaccompanied by proper oral exposition. A text book should not be required for a child until he is prepared to use it intelligently.

(2) That the regulation which makes it illegal and improper for a teacher to introduce unauthorized texts, by no means hinders him from giving his pupils the benefit of other treatises to whose explanations he may attach importance. The progressive teacher will always have such aids within reach, and will so use them as to impart variety and interest

to his instructions.

LIST OF TEXT BOOKS PRESCRIBED FOR USE IN SCHOOLS.

167. COMMON SCHOOL GRADES.

Royal Readers, Primer and Nos. 1 to 5. (Thomas Nelson & Sons, Edinburgh and London.) [3 cts., 10 cts., 17 cts., 30 cts., 45 cts., and 60 cts., respectively. In French sections, French-English Royal Readers, Primer to No. 3. [8 ets., 20 ets., 30 ets., 45 ets., respectively.] Les Grandes Inventions Modernes, par Louis Figuier, 50 cents. Spelling bock superseded—English Edition. (Sullivan Bros.) 25 cents.

Health Readers Nos. 1 and 2. (T. C. Allen & Co., Halifax.) 20 and 30

ents. Calkin's Introductory Geography. (A. & W. Mackinlay, Halifax.) 60

Calkin's History of Canada. (A. & W. Mackinlay, Halifax,) 50 cents. Brief History of England. (Thomas Nelson & Sons, Edinburgh.) 17

Lessons in English. (A. & W. Mackinlay, Halifax) 30 cents. [Gramnaire Francaise Elementaire, for the use of teachers in French sections.

30 cents.

Common School Arithmetic. (T. C. Allen & Co., Halifax) 15 cents each part; 40 cents three parts bound in one.

Con part; 40 cents and Vacation Songs. (Grafton & Sons, Montreal.) 8 cents, or Young Voices (Curwen, London), 5 cents,

Writing: Copy Books-Vertical, as in Jackson's New Style, 5 cents

each; or Sloping Royal, 7 cents each each; or Stoping Royal, Drawing Course (Canada Pub. Co., Drawing Books: Public School Drawing Course (Canada Pub. Co., Toronto), 5 cents each; or Langdon S. Thompson's, 10 cents each; or home-made books of cheap paper, under direction of teacher for alternative course recommended.

IRGH SCHOOL GRADES. 168.

English Grammar (Mackinlay)., 30 cents. Academic Arithmetic (T. C. Allen & Co.) 40 cents.

Martin's "The Human Body and the effects of Naccotics" (Henry Holt & Co.) \$1.65.

Calkin's Geography of the World (Mackinlay). \$1.25.
Outlines of British History (Thomas Nelson & Sons, Edinburgh). 45 cents.

Hall & Stevens' Euclid. [I., 25 cents, I. to IV., 55 cents, I. to XI., 80 cents.]

Hall & Knight's Elementary Algebra. 75 cents. James's Agriculture (Morang, Toronto). 30 cents.

NOTE. -The character of the High School work in its various subjects is further indicated by the books referred to in the High School Course of Study from year to year.

MAPS, CHARTS AND APPARATUS. 169.

The Council has not deemed it necessary to prescribe maps and charts of particular authorship for use in the Public Schools. In such well-known series as those of Phillips, Johnston or Mackinlay, trustees will find an abundance of excellent material from which to select. The special character of Church's Mineral Map will tend to popularize it in many parts of the province, while it fully answers the purposes of a general map.

Prang's Natural History Series of botanical and zoological drawings is

accompanied by a manual of directions.

The "Standard Dictionary" (Funk and Wagnalls, New York and London), is recommended.

Trustees are authorized to procure the "School Equipment," described as necessary in the Manual of the School Law, from any makers or publishers, satisfactory to themselves and the inspector.

170. RECOMMENDED FOR THE USE OF TEACHERS.

The Educational Review for the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. Important on account of its references to local and current educational progress, and for urgent or special official notices to teachers between the semiannual issue of this JOURNAL. Therefore it is also recommended to all Boards of School Trustees. \$1.00 per annum.

Notes on Education, by J. B. Calkin.

School-Day Melodies, by Ada F. Ryan, Parts I. and II. 10 cents each. Song-Teachers' Guide, by the same, 30 cents. (T. C. Allen & Co.)

How Canada is Governed, by Sir J. G. Bourinot.

History of Canada, by Roberts.

Readings in Canadian History, edited by G. U. Hay, \$1.00.

Elementary English Composition, by Sykes.

Educational Reformers, by Quick (Appleton & Co.)

Education, by Herbert Spencer.

Public School Book-keeping and Business Forms, by J. S. Black (Copp, Clark & Co., Toronto). Authorized for Ontario, 25 cents.

French Grammar and Language on a Topical System, Part I., by Lanos. New Methods in Education (Art, Real Manual Training, Nature Study),

by J. Liberty Tadd; pages, 456, 7½ x 10½ inches. \$3.00.

Art Instruction in Primary Schools. A Manual for Teachers (second year), by Mary Dana Hicks. (The Prang Elementary Course).

High School Botanical Note Book, Parts I and II., for the Provincial Evanjuste. Examinations, Ontario, paper, 150 pp., 7 x 10 inches. 50 cents each. (W. J. Gage & Co.)

NATURE LESSONS, ETC.

Brittain's "Nature Lessons" (New Brunswick); Payne's "100 Lessons in Nature Study around my School" (Kellogg, New York); Object Lessons for Standard I., II., and III (England), by Garlick and Dexter (Longmans, Green & Co.).

In the Acadian Land. Nature Studies, by R. R. McLeod. Pages 166, 7 x 5 inches.

Ways of the Woodfolk, by Wm. J. Long. Pages 205, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Ways of the Wilderness,

Ways of Needlework, Knitting and Cutting Out, by Elizabeth Rosevear (Macmillan & Co.). Pages, 136, 5 x 7 inches.

Handbook of Household Management and Cookery. by Tegetmeier, (Mac-

millan & Co.). Pages 132, 4 x 6 inches.

Ontario Public School Domestic Science, by J. Woodless (Copp. Clark &

Co.) 196 pages, 5 x 7 inches, 50 cents.

Elementary Text Book of Cookery, by Helen N. Bell, 25 cents. (T. C.

Allen & Co).

Public School Agriculture, (Ontario). Pages 250, 4 x 6½ inches.

The Soil, by F. H. King. Pages XV + 303 (Macmillan & Co.).

The Fertility of the Land, by Isaac Phillips Roberts. Pages XVII+415. (Macmillan & Co.).

The Principles of Fruit Growing, by L. H. Bailey. Pages XI + 508.

(Macmillan & Co.).

Milk and its Products, by Henry W. Wing. Pages XIII + 280. (Mac-

millan & Co.).

School Hygiene, by W. Jenkinson Abel, 53 pages, 5 x 7 inches; (Longman, Greene & Co.) or Primer of Hygiene, by Ernest S. Reynolds, 164 pages 4 x 6 inches; (Macmillan & Co.).

ELEMENTARY AIDS TO STUDY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

The Science Primers. (Macmillan & Co., London.)
Guides for Science Teaching, Nos. I to XV. (D. C. Heath & Co., Boston.)
Illustrated Guide Books to facilitate the study of Natural History; 1, Trees; 2, Ferns; 3, Butterflies; 4, Beetles; 5, Moths; 6, Fresh Water Fish; 7, Frogs and Snakes Each oblong paper, 6 x 8 inches, 50 cents. (Bradlee Whidden, 18 Arch St., Boston.)

Entomology for Beginners, by Packard, pp. 367, 5 x 7 inches (Henry Holt,

New York).

Practical Methods in Microscopy, by Clark, pp. 216, 5 x 7 inches; (D. C.

Heath & Co., Boston).

Practical Botany for Beginners, by Bower [Histology of type plants, with microscope and reagents] (Macmillan & Co). Pages 275; 5 x 7 inches.

HAND-BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

BOTANY.

Gray's Manual, pp. 760, 8½ x 5½ inches, \$1.80.
Illustrated Flora (of North Eastern America) by Britton & Brown, 3 volumes, each of about 600 pages, 11 x 7½ inches, \$3.00 (Scribner, New York.

Manual of the Vertebrates, by Jordan, pp. 375, 8 x 5 inches (McClurg. Chicago), \$2.50.

Hand-book of Birds (of North Eastern America), by Chapman, pp. 420, 5 x 7 inches (Appleton, New York), \$3.00.

Key to North American Birds, by Coues, pages 900+, 10 x 7 inches,

Manual for the study of Insects, by Comstock, pages 700, 9½ x 6 inches, \$3.75. (Comstock Pub. Co., Ithaca, New York.)

In the Revised Statutes of 1900, Chapter 52, Section 77 (e), authority is given for the raising of funds for books for the school library by assessment. Until the Council has prepared and published a list of books for such libraries, trustees purchasing such books with school funds, should first send a list of the proposed books, their publishers, sizes and prices, to the Secretary of the Council

for its approval.

In some schools among those fully graded, the prescribed Readers may be thoroughly mastered before the other portions of the course; so that additional reading might profitably be undertaken by the pupils Such readings are known as "supplementary," and may be authorized by the Council for any section making application; but only on the conditions: (a), that the prescribed Readers have first been thoroughly mastered, and (b) that the "supplementary" Readers authorized be the property of the school section, so that no parent or pupil shall be required to purchase any such Reader.



Journal of Education.

APRIL, 1901.

OFFICIAL NOTICES.

The full number of legal teaching days in the half year ended 1st February was 108; in the second half year, ending Friday, 5th July next, there will be 107 days. Total days for year, 215.

CALENDAR, SUMMER, 1901.

April 22. Quarter begins. May Arbor Day. 23. Empire Day. " 24. Anniversary Queen's Birthday (holiday). Last day to apply for Provincial Examinations. June 24. Regular Annual Meeting of School Sections. 66 27. Provincial Normal School closes. July 1. Dominion Day (holiday). Last Day for Minutes of Annual Meeting at Inspector's Office. " Public Schools close for Summer Vacation. 8. County Academy Entrance Examinations begin. " Provincial Examinations, Grade A, begin. " 10. Grades, B, C and D begin. M. P. Q. and Supplementary Examinations. 13. 46 Last Day for Annual "Returns" at Inspector's Office. Last Day for Inspectors' Sheets at Education Office. 20. 46 Summer School of Science opens at Lunenburg. 23 " Dominion Educational Association—4th Triennial Convention—opens Aug. 14. at Ottawa. Public Schools open. First Monday, First Quarter of School year. 19. Labor Day. Sept. -Provincial Normal School opens at Truro. Oct. 2. First Monday of Second Quarter. Nov. 4.

DISTRICT SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

(Appointed 27th Feb., 1901.)

Cape Breton—Rev. Kenneth J. McDonald, Port Morien; Rev. D. M. McAdam, Sydney; Rev. D. A. Chisholm, D. D., North Sydney; Rev. F. N. Young, North Sydney.

Victoria—Rev. D. McLeod, Little Narrows.

Richmond—Rev. William Grant, Grand River; Rev. John Calder, St. Peter's; Rev. W. B. McPherson, Red Islands.

Halifax, East---Rev. Wm. Fred. Miller, Musquodoboit Harbor.

(Appointed 8th April, 1901.)

North Pictou-Rev. J. A. Crawford, River John; Rev. J. R. Coffin, Durham.

Digby—E. E. Burnham, Douglas Daly, Rev. F. H. Beals, John O. Turnbull, all of Digby.

Richmond—Rev. L. Gallant, Arichat.

Annapolis, East-George Vroom, Middleton; John W. Whitman, Lawrencetown.

Annapolis, West.—C. D. Pickles, Annapolis; Samuel Potter, Clementsport; W. W. Clarke, Bear River.

·Cape Breton-Rev. Wm. McPherson, Johnstown.

SUPERVISOR OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE SCHOOLS.

W. R. Campbell, Esq., M. A., Director of the Truro School of Domestic Science. Appointed 8th April, 1901.

DATES OF MEETINGS OF BOARDS OF DISTRICT SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

Cape Breton June 5th.
*Richmond July 11 min
S. InvernessJune ord.
N. Inverness
VictoriaJune 24th.
Antigonish May 22nd.
Guysboro June 5th.
St. Mary's June 19th.
N. Pictou May 13th.
S. Pigtou June 3rd.
S. Colchester June 10th.
W. Colchester April 17th
Stirling April 24th.
Parreboro May 9th.
Cumberland May 23rd.
The West Tune 20th
Halifax, West June 20th. Halifax, Rural May 17th.
Halifax, Rural May 17th.

DIDITION DONGOL	COM MISSION ERS.
Halifax, Shore West Hants	May 14th.
rast mants	May 17th June 19th.
minapons, rast	May 14th. May 7th.
171guy	May 6th May 27th.
pherontue	May 28th April 22nd.
Argyle	June 8th. May 21st. May 23rd.
Lunenhung	May 4th. May 15th.
Chester .	June 1st. June 8th.
South Australia	• • • • •

^{*} At Laurencetown.

[†] At Annapolis.

[‡] At Lunenburg.

CORRECTIONS.

JOURNAL, 1900, October, page 84, 2nd column, 9th line, Elsie Dolores Zwicker, 401, IX, should be omitted.

JOURNAL, 1900, October, page 86, 2nd column, last line, Cameron Risby Whitebone, 589, X, should be Cameron Risby Whiteborne, 589, X.

JOURNAL, 1900, October, page 98, 1st column, 21st line, Emma Sullivan, 387, X, should be omitted.

JOURNAL, 1901, April, page 5, column 2, line 44, Minnie L. Borden, 75, \$38.25, should be Minnie L. Borden, 75, \$19.12.

Editorial Notes.

ARBOR AND EMPIRE DAYS.

See Revised Regulations, pages 54 to 56 preceding.

NEW FORMS FOR 1902.

Be careful that the old form of register and returns are used to the end of the present school year. The new forms do not come into use until the beginning of next school year. The difference between the statistics of the present year (which are the same as for the last seven years) are so different from those to be called for in future years (which are as in the new register), that no "return" can be accepted unless it is on the old form corresponding with the old register.

This caution is given, because the new register has been already distributed in many school sections, so as to be ready for the opening of the schools in August next.

THE NEW MANUAL.

The new Manual of the School Law will be issued about the same time as this Journal. It is probable that the Council of Public Instruction will authorize the presentation of one copy to each school section. But copies are to be procured from the booksellers, as are the other laws published by the King's Printer. The Education Office will have no copies to supply. The more important statutes and regulations are published in this JOURNAL, pages 33 to 79.

40 PER CENT. FOR 1902.

The minimum mark for the "teacher's pass" on the imperative subjects until the 31st day of next December is 35. On the 1st day of January, 1902, the 40% mark of the regulations in the new Manual of the School Law will go into effect.

SUPERIOR SCHOOLS.

Class "A" teachers when engaging school next year should be careful to find cut whether the building is equipped so as to allow of the drawing of the "A" Provincial grants. See Regulations, page 39 preceding.

CLASS D (PROVISIONAL) FOR 1901.

Class "D" (provisional) is henceforward granted only on the recommendation of the Inspector for a particular school section which cannot obtain a permanently licensed teacher. Such teachers cannot therefore make any engagement until the more mature and experienced teachers have been engaged. The necessity of this regulation is obvious to any one who has been observing the rapid increase of teachers during the last few years; for it would be a manifest injustice to the teaching profession as well as a most serious injury to the educational interests of the country to allow sixteen year old boys and girls, without any training or experience, to occupy schools for which there are more mature, trained and experienced teachers.

RENEWALS OF CLASS D (PROVISIONAL).

Class "D" (provisional) teachers cannot have their licenses renewed for another year by a simple advance made at a subsequent examination. There can be no renewal unless there has been an advance of grade in scholarship or of rank in the professional examination. By graduation from the "D" class of the Provincial Normal School, the provisional Class "D" license can as usual be raised to Class "D" permanent.

40 PER CENT. ON IMPERATIVES AT NORMAL SCHOOL.

Candidates entering the Normal School with scholarship certificates which do not show that they have made at least 40% on each of the imperatives will have to stand an examination on each such subject at the time of entering, according to the new regulations.

NEW METHOD OF APPLYING FOR LICENSE.

In order to enable teachers who are successful at the high school examinations to procure their licenses with the least delay, those who expect to be successful and wish to obtain a license, are requested to have their application paper made completely up at the time of the examination, entering the expected result of their examination in parenthesis, and to give the application to the Deputy Examiner to be forwarded to the Education Office with the examination papers. When licenses can be granted, they will then be sent to the candidate in the same envelope as the results of the examination. It will be necessary for the candidate to enter on such application all the examinations attended before, for no license is issued without proving from the records that at least the minimum of 35% (40% after this year) has been made on each imperative for teachers. If the evidence of a teacher's pass is not pointed out in the application, the clerk cannot find it, and no license can be issued.

WHY IT IS TIME TO RAISE THE STANDARD.

The number of teacher's licenses issued each year since 1893 is as follows:—218, 250, 365, 513, 753, 796 and 913. This demonstrates incidentally the increased activity of the high school system. It also explains why the salaries of teachers were rising for a few years after 1893. It also explains why they ceased to improve last year. It demonstrates the necessity of raising the standard of new teachers, and justifies the raising of the age limit of teachers by one year, and of their scholarship on imperative subjects from the old 25% and less to 40%, and the relegation of the provisional Class "D" teachers to the status of the old "permissive" class.

PHENOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

The Phenological Observations made in the schools of Nova Scotia have not only been widely noticed in English speaking countries, but also already in Germany, Sweden and Denmark. Three or four references to, or descriptions of, them have appeared in Danish papers and magazines which have come to hand. The schedules of each year are bound into volumes, from which only the most meagre inferences have so far been reduced—only the times of the flowering of some ten of the plants on the list. But the volumes are there for future students; while the observations have the merit of being, so far as they go, sound "nature study."

GOOD WORK.

Both the Inspectors and the teachers of the Province are deserving of high compliment for the general accuracy and completeness of the statistics which have been attained at last in the "returns." It is to be hoped that there may be no relapse in the future. The old teachers are already trained, and it is to be hoped the new ones will follow the directions emphatically given at so many points in the register. It is pleasing to feel that the JOURNAL need no longer be charged with minute directions for the accurate keeping of the register, and the correct filling in of the returns. Special attention has to be given in this issue, however, to the "crammers" who still appear to exist.

THE GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY PRESCRIBED.

In comments elsewhere, the fact that the texts in these subjects are not prescribed to be entirely memorized, are not prescribed to be even partially memorized verbatim, but are expressly forbidden to be so used, must strike some teachers somewhere as startlingly new, if the public criticism referred to has any foundation at all. Both history and geography are to be read and discussed to be understood; then a skeleton outline or synopsis should be formulated from the reading as a suggestive summary or key to the substance of the study. Both history and geography should be read with the map before the eye, or the mind's eye, in order to create a useful system of association of the facts noted. Memorizing under pressure, that is, memorizing when it is not spontaneous and natural, while it develops facility in temporarily carrying a number of the facts in the head, destroys the tenacity of memory; so that not only are all such facts very soon forgotten, but all other memorizations are similarly affected.

MEMORISING SYSTEM.

The most important thing in the world for all memory work is the system of mental association developed. When the proper system is used every fact which a person has ever known is put in a mental place where it can be got the very instant it is wanted without any effort—spontaneously. In the bad systems, although a person knows that he once knew the fact, he cannot find it when it is wanted at examination or in his business or profession. This memory is like an unclassified library with ten thousand volumes arranged without system on its shelves. To find the book wanted the whole list of volumes must be looked at individually until the book is found, and it may as likely as not be at the end of the list. When the library is classified properly, the book can be found by walking straight to the quarter of the room in which it should be found, looking at the shelf on which the class of subjects should

be and putting the hand forth to the volume wanted. This small hidden system in the minds of individuals constitutes the great difference between the successful and the unsuccessful—the one who can always say or do the very thing he wants, and the one who cannot think at the instant of what he should do or say.

An article cannot explain this to those who do not know it. At the Normal School, however, the psychologist has both the time and opportunity to demonstrate this as well as other laws of our complex organization. But it is all important that the proper system of mental association should be established at the beginning, for it forms the framework of the library of facts which are being stored in the mind.

HOW CAN IT BE?

A member of the Legislative Council is reported as having used the following words which have been published throughout the Province:

"He would say that the teachers of Queens County told him their instructions were to learn their lessons from this book (History of Canada), to commit them to memory at night, and repeat them in the morning."

The teachers of Nova Scotia for the last eight years have had the following instructions issued to them afresh every six months. In every school house from Cape Sable to Cape North, the following instructions were printed in the Register which every teacher made affidavit to having opened at least twice every school day of the year, with reference to the teaching of History and Geography:

"The verbal memorizing of these lessons at home by the pupil is for the most part injurious to the character of the memory and useless as practical knowledge. For in spite of all cautions and instructions to the contrary, most pupils, when left to themselves mentally associate the facts memorized with the wording, the paragraph and the page of a book, instead of with the proper locus on the map, or with the proper system of related facts. These lessons should therefore be prepared under the careful and philosophical direction of the teacher in the school room, at least until the careful are trained how to study aright. The home work would then be only review and perfecting of the lessons by the pupils in the proper manner by reference to the several items in the text."

Now this honorable gentleman, in the highest legislative branch of the Province, where every word is treasured up by the official reporter, to be embalmed in the historical Journals of the Council, and spread on the wings of the press, we must assume, knew the importance of his utterances, and thought he was right; for he showed no animus against the suggestions published in the Education Report. In fact he was supporting them.

The impression on his mind must therefore be assumed to have been created by the practice of some teacher, if not by many.

Now, the question is, how can that teacher in Queens County be made conscious of the law, when the semi-annual publications of the Education Department reach her or his eyes, without coming into contact with the consciousness—when the printed prescription is in addition daily, morning and afternoon, before her or his face?

Must the central educational authorities order the cutting out of these instructions and the pasting of them on the phylacteries or on the forehead of the teacher. But even that method appears to have failed with a preceding generation.

Such cases show the necessity of changing our laws so that no one will be allowed to teach without a course of professional training at a Normal School, which will enable him to avoid absurd and injurious practices when he would not otherwise be able to discover the sensible methods for himself.

We presume that the report given above is incorrect and will be corrected

before it appears in the journals of the Council; for the "teachers of Queens" have not all been ignoring the law, much less have they been saying they had instructions to do what they were so emphatically and persistently warned against doing. The presumption is, that some teacher has not only been ignorant of the prescriptions of the course of study, but knew not how to teach history, and thus resorted to the cruel and injurious taskmastership of memorizing the text. Any such case should be reported to the principal of the school, to the trustees, or to the inspector, by any parent becoming aware of it.

ANOTHER CASE.

The member in the Legislative Council who advocated the change of old text books, said of Royal Reader, No. 5:

"Take page 21 of this book, put by the Council of Public Instruction, or by the Superintendent of Education under their authority, into the hands of the tens of thousands of boys and girls of this country, to be got by heart at night and recited in the morning."

(He might have added, by the Council of Public Instruction, before the year 1877—a quarter of a century ago).

"Was it trash or good sound literature? The lesson in this case happened to be poetry, and at the end was a list of words with meanings, which the child was required to learn over night and repeat to the teacher in the morning, and treasure in after life in the storehouse of memory."

(It was a portion of Tennyson's Brook, considered by some people to be good literature. In fact it has been recommended by the leading literary scholars of the Province to be prescribed as a portion of the high school literature for "C" and "D" next year. This illustrates how even great minds may differ.)

For some seventeen years after the Reader was prescribed, the C. P. I. had no regulations published directing the lists of meanings not to be memorized, and no member of the L. C. raised his voice. For the last eight years, there have been printed in the Register which every teacher must open at least twice a day the following instructions:

"English.—In all grades practice should constantly be given in expressing the substance of stories, lessons or observations orally in correct language, and in the higher grades in writing also. Discussion of subject matter of lesson. Attention to the use of capitals, punctuation marks, paragraphing, etc., should be introduced gradually and regularly, so that at the end of the common school course, language in writing. The practical rather than the theoretical knowledge of English is what is specially required in the common school, and a large portion of the school time should be given to it. Pupils should be continually exercised in finding synonyms or substituting, 'their own made meanings' for difficult words in their reading lessons, instead of mercly memorizing definitions often given at head of lesson."

What is the explanation of the criticism now? Is it not that there has been a silent infiltration of the principles inculcated in this prescription into the mind of the general public, so that when an untrained or unfit teacher proceeds to make such instruction a piece of mechanical memory work, an intelligent man protests against it? It is to be presumed, that whether the speaker was or was not drawing on his experience of a quarter of a century ago when there was no standing order or caution, he was under the impression that such work was going on to-day. And it is not probable that an impression exists without some cause or other.

How can we force careless teachers to study the instructions published to direct them? If in no other way, it must be by public criticism.

With reference to the Royal Readers, it was intimated in the Education Report that the Council was examining modern Readers many of which were in important respects, not equal to the old ones—such as the selections, price, etc.

FALSE NATURE LESSON TEACHING.

An anonymous correspondent makes some serious charges against a teacher of "Nature Study," which to be useful should be made habitual from the earliest years, -which when conducted by a teacher who is keeping up with the requirements of the times will enable the pupil to advance more rapidly in the essential and fundamental three R's,-which has been discovered to be so valuable in the State of New York that a complete faculty of the State University is engaged at the cost of thousands of dollars in introducing it into the elementary schools,-which in European schools is the modern feature already so popular, that Sir William Macdonald has been reported by Professor Robertson, his agent, to be contemplating the extension of his Manual Training gift to the country, by the further gift for a few years, of a small staff of European Nature lesson teachers-of this Nature study in a certain school, he says :-

"Come with me to the ordinary town school-room, and let us see how much is being done towards the accomplishment of the ends whereunto it is said to be so eminently fitted. A glance at the black-board shows, written for the children to copy and learn to recite parrot fashion on the morrow, a short essay on the 'potato bug,' let us say, which the teacher has with aching eyes gleaned from some encyclopedia or one of those immensely helpful and intensely interesting volumes recommended without stint (to the teacher's pocket) by the Council of Public Instruction."

For several years the following directions have been placed in the Register

which every teacher has to open at least twice a day, and the books named are not expensive—the cheapest of the kind. In the case of a properly educated teacher no such books are required, and if not previously educated no expense should be

spared by an honorable individual. Lessons on Nature.—The noting, examination, and study of the common and more imporant natural objects and laws of nature, as they are exemplified within the range of the school section or of the pupils' observations. Under this head pupils should not of the school section or of the pupils observations. Once this head pupils should not be required to memorize notes or facts which they have not, at least, to some extent actually observed or verified for themselves. Brittain's "Nature Lessons," and Payne's "Nature Description of Carlick and Dexter's "Object Lessons for Standards I, II, III," Study," (U. S. A.) or Garlick and Dexter's portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils should be together for portions of the most and pupils and pupils and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for portions of the most and pupils are together for pupi (England), are useful guides to the teacher for portions of the work prescribed in some There should be a short "Nature Lesson" given every day, as often or the grades. There should be and observations of the pupils themselves instead as possible on the daily collections and observations of the pupils themselves instead as possible on the daily concerns always to be based on the objects or observations. of those of the teacher—the lesson always to be based on the objects or observations. These guide books are to be used only to show the teacher how to give such lessons, and they are entirely prohibited as text books for either pupil or teacher, for under no circumstances should "notes" from the books be given to pupils. All such studies must be from the objects. Observations under this head form some of the best subjects for English Composition Exercises in all the grades."

The teacher described appears to have been unconscious of the existence of these instructions; otherwise it would be difficult to make oath to the school's having been conducted in accordance with law when the "return" for public

The instructions published twice a year and sent free to every school in the province, contain under the caption of the "Condensed Course of Study for a province, contain under the following the fol money comes to be made out. Rural school with one teacher" the following particulars so completely disregarded by the teacher described :--

"Lessons on Nature, -In many of these lessons the whole school may profitably engage. In nearly all either the whole senior or whole junior divisions of the school can take part. A skilful teacher can thus give profitable object lessons to several grades of scholars at once; at one time giving a Grade V lesson, at another time a Grade VI, or VII, or Grade VIII lesson, which also contains enough for the observation and interest of Grade I, Grade II, Grade III, and Grade IV pupils. An object lesson given to the highest class can thus to a certain extent be made a good object lesson for all the lower classes. The older pupils will see more and think more. It must be remembered that the memorizing of notes or facts merely stated to pupils is strictly forbidden under this head. Such memorizing is pure cram, injurious instead of being useful. The teacher may not have time to take up in class every object indicated in the Nature Lessons of the Course. In such cases the pupils should be given two or three objects nearly related to the typical specimen examined in school with directions to search for and examine them at home as illustrated in the specimen class lesson. Without much expenditure of time the teacher can note that this work has been honestly attempted to be done by each pupil. The lesson must be direct from nature itself, but under the guidance of the teacher, who can save time in bringing the pupils to the point desired by his more mature experience. They are intended to train the observing and inductive faculties, to show the true way of discovering something of the nature of the world which immediately surrounds us, and which is and will continue to be reacting upon us in one manner or another. This knowledge is so much power over nature, from which we have to win our material existence. It is also the basis of any useful philosophy.

"More stress has been laid on the natural history of each section than on elementary physics and chemistry. Not because physical phenomena are less important, but because the elements of these sciences are the same all the world over, and there is no end to the cheap and well-illustrated guides to practical work in them which will suit a section in Nova Scotia as well as one in England or in the United States. But there are no such simple guides to the biology of each section, and many of its other scienti-The teacher must become a student and master them; for they are of the most special importance in developing the habits of accurate observations from childhood, which is the soundest basis for any career ranging from that of the poet and professional man to the tiller and lord of the soil, the tradesman, manufacturer and the inventor; and, in developing in connection with history and civics an intelligent attach-

ment to the country-even to its soil."

HIGH SCHOOL WORK IN RURAL SCHOOLS.

A teacher has charge of a rural school with ten grades, and he complains apparently, because the high school certificates require as much ability on the part of his pupils in Grades IX and X as on the part of those in the largest Academies

with several teachers for the high school subjects alone.

The teacher means, probably, merely to show to his trustees and the people of his section how handicapped he must be in his rural school as compared with those in the large town schools. If he can convince them that he should have no more than eight grades so that he might follow the condensed time table given for such schools, and that the pupils of grade IX and X should be sent to the County Academy, he will accomplish some good. He does not mean, when he comes to think of it, that high school certificates should be given to pupils from a "miscellaneous" on a lower standard. That would empty the academies and well-staffed high schools of all who are seeking merely certificates, and would crowd the rural school to overflowing with more high school pupils than ever-The folly is too picturesque for a sane imagination, of course.

He probably means that, as in some countries, rural schools should not be allowed to do any high school work. There are two very strong sides to this question; and they are so evenly balanced that no more can be done at present than to study the instructions derived from the experience of trained and tried teachers given in the condensed course of study for rural schools. A tactful modification of the principles outlined there will enable thorough work to be done in such schools without the intense strain which worried and unwise teachers who are aware of no other course than that for ungraded schools, so often suffer. These remarks are made after the successful experience of a rural school with eleven grades under one teacher for several years. The teacher of a rural

school doing some high school work, to be successful, must be a greater genius than one who may be merely qualified to be successful in a graded school. But the "miscellaneous" school is the best training arena for those who are to become our great teachers.

GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Their history in the schools.—From 1864 down, these two subjects figured much more largely in the Provincial examinations than they do now. Even as late as ten years ago they counted as 200 to our 100 in grade D, and as 300 in grades C and B to our present 100.

Even ten years ago the Advanced Geography now relegated to the high school alone, was required in grade Eight after the completion of the Introductory in grade Seven; as was also the present high school British History text for grades D and C. Contemporaneous with this lessening of the pressure in the common school grades was the reduction of the relative values of the subjects in the high school grades, so that the inducement to cram the memory for examination should be lessened.

The cause of these changes was the observation of the effects of their teaching for the quarter of a century from 1865 and on. For example: A superior primary teacher who graduated from one of the best Academics in the province some 25 or 30 years ago, complained, that she could never score high on the Provincial examination papers on history. "If I am asked to state the articles of any treaty, or the events of a certain time, I cannot think of them. But if you start me on any paragraph of the text I can give it word for word to the end. I can give the whole book in this way from beginning to end."

In that institution, the scholarly teachers were under the impression that their pupils were giving a statement of the history given in each paragraph in their own words. Some pupils undoubtedly did, and none of them might have followed the text precisely. But for the majority, the history was practically memorized with a view to the language rather than the idea.

In the words of the prescriptions published regularly twice a year since 1892, and posted in each register, as illustrated in the typical case quoted:—
"The verbal memorizing of these lessons were for the most part injurious to the

"character of the memory and useless as practical knowledge."

The high standing of the teachers proved that they were deceived unconsciously by their high school pupils. Therefore, how much more likely is it that in the case of the younger pupils of the common schools, "in spite of all cautions and instructions to the contrary," they must fall into the attempt to memorize verbally, if the teacher simply uniformly calls upon each to give "the next point" or "part" of the lesson. Memory work of the barrenest verbal kind will be done by perhaps a majority without the teachers imagining it possible. Hence the strong instructions given to teachers in the general prescriptions of the course of study.

Of course we have a great many teachers who "learned history" in the manner referred to; and nothing would come so natural to these—and so easy—as to say to their pupils, "Get up for next lesson the paragraphs beginning on page 25 on to the bottom of page 26"; then next day lazily see them through it,

reciting one after the other.

Such work in either history or geography, or any other subject, is not teaching at all. Such a teacher either never read the prescribed directions, or having read them did not try to understand, or if understanding them was too lazy to try a better plan than the one brought up in. Such teachers are rarer now than before; but when they turn up they are more noticeable than formerly.

OUR CANADIAN HISTORY.

While the British History and General Geography of grade eight have been so greatly reduced within the last few years, the Canadian history text remains of

respectable size. The main reasons for this course were as follows:

1. The leading authorities in the teaching of Canadian History from all the provinces in the Dominion, as represented in the Dominion Educational Association and the eminent committees appointed under its initiative, agreed that for the finishing off in the common schools, the text should be of the fullness in our present text.

2. If the present text were to be substituted for an outline, such as has been done in the case of British history, it would be necessary to put Canadian history as an additional subject into the high school grades as is done with that

-subject.

HOW IT SHOULD BE TAUGHT.

It has been argued that a brief outline, one-fifth of the size, for the pupils to memorize, to be amplified by the teacher, would produce better results than the proper use of the present text. But it is maintained by others:

1. That such an outline is too large for verbal memorization.

2. That ninety-nine per cent. of our teachers would not be capable of amplifying the outline so symmetrically and accurately as the carefully balanced accurately phrased larger text.

3. That ninety per cent. would not attempt such amplification at all, and could not, for all the Canadian history necessary for licenses has been the common

school course.

4. That an outline memorised would leave very little content of history in the pupil's mind—none of the content in the mind of those who know the history

fully.

5. That the only true general method adapted to the meagre historical training of our teachers, is the use of the fuller text, from which the pupils under the direction of the teacher, after reading and discussion, form their own skeleton outline of each period. This skeleton outline would thus be the mnemonical key to, and have the full historical content of, the fuller work.

SMALLER TEXT BOOKS, THEN?

Why should we not have smaller text books, then? Only the general points.

of geography—only the general points of history, etc?

Just for the reason that all such texts should have numerous details to explain or throw light upon the main facts. It is a valuable light upon the geography of England to have given the populations and industries of all the large cities. By reading the list and noting the distribution of the towns an idea of the industrial structure of the country is gained which could not be gained without this information. But to require pupils to memorize such lists therefore, in every country, is deserving of the pillory. In like manner, a great deal may be required to be read in order to understand how an important historical event could have occurred and did occur. But to memorize the verbal details of what was meant to create the understanding of a condition, or picture the state of things, is ineffably silly as well as foolishly criminal.

Our text-books should carry a great deal more of detail than we should attempt to carry in our heads. They are merely our elementary reference books which, if we learn to use aright, enable us to use all other reference books which we may require in our life work. If summaries or outlines of any of these for verbal

memorization should be published, their words should be few and very well ordered.

No teacher trained in a proper Normal School, no one born to be a teacher who was never at a Normal School, could make the mistake of believing that our texts are given to be memorized—everything in them. But there are still some in the profession who have never commenced to think, and who have never observed, that even in the special prescriptions of the course of study and of text books, the texts are stated merely to indicate the degree or extent to which the subject is to be studied.

It is the subject which should be studied. But every subject on the course can be studied as a Kindergarten, common school, high school, or university subject, or as a post-graduate object of original research. The text books named in our course, are intended merely to briefly and approximately show the extent, and general character of the study expected,—to which the examination is to

be adapted.

THE EXAMINATIONS AND HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

The best method of studying history and geography for practical use is also the best way to prepare for the written or any other examinations—no matter who

may be so ill-advised as to assert the contrary.

The memorising of the text for examination is the most senseless and villainously costly method possible. When history and geography were cut down in value from 300 to 100 it was thought everyone could see how it discouraged the mnemonical strain which tends to "mix up" the student in every subject, and destroy the retentive character of memory.

"Although you have made it worth only 100, we have still to know all the history and geography," they say. They do not see that they can make a pass of 50 on one subject without knowing anything at all of the other, which could not

be done when there were two or three separate papers.

They have not studied the examination papers which show that on an average for many years past from 60 to 80 per cent. could be made on the papers without paying any attention to details in either the one subject or the other. That a person who merely read over carefully the text in history and geography, with his mind on what he reads, could make from 60 to 80 per cent.

"But," they say, "you have asked where Cape Cod is, and where Manchester is. We must therefore be ready to place every cape and every town in the world." So, in order to get their pupil to secure something above 80, they cause them to memorise five times as much as would enable them to win the 80; but instead of making 85 or 90 by the great effort, they merely debauch the memory of the pupil to the extent that he may score, perhaps, no more than 30 or 40.

"Then," they say, "why are any of these particular questions—these small points or details—asked for?" Well, it is not for the purpose of punishing those who have so little judgment, as to spend the time and energy of their pupils in looking minutely after all small and out-of-the-way points in the texts, at the

expense of knowing no more fully the main, cardinal facts.

It is because there are always some students who take a special interest in particular subjects, who enjoy making it a special study. It is right to encourage such a disposition, it is right to acknowledge the value of such work. Therefore there should always be some question allowing such students to score points on account of such extra knowledge.

It should also be noticed that optional questions are now given, which is equivalent as a rule, to the striking off of one fifth of the whole geography and

history, for every such question.

There is therefore no cause at present for such mnemonical pressure as there has always been hitherto, except in the vain-glorious desire of the teacher to

"pass" pupils, combined with a lack of the application of the principles of common sense as to how he can most successfully do it.

DEFECTS-HOW TO BE REMEDIED.

Allusion has been made to the yet prevalent "rote work" plague in some of our schools—memorizing the text in history, in geography, in definitions, in the falsely so called Nature-lessons, etc., in spite of the plainest and most persistent

prescriptions of the course of study.

Other clamant defects in too many schools are poor reading and bad writing. The Council of Public Instruction requires each teacher who recommends a pupil to the high school examination to certify to his excellence in those two subjects as an essential preliminary. Not one candidate has gone up to examination for

the last few years without such certification.

In most schools teachers are careful, and the papers very often show not only good but marvelously beautiful writing. In other schools teachers do not use the power thus given them to force the attention of their pupils to these important subjects. The results indicate what would be the result if, instead of an examination by a Provincial Board, we arranged to accept the certificates of the teachers of our schools. Some certificates would have a splendid standing, others would be worse than farcical.

Now, who can put this right? Can the central authority do more than it

has done?

What is the use of a law made by the highest legislature, if everyone con-

spires to leave it unenforced?

Now, the Council of Public Instruction has given definite laws to prevent the mischievous memory-cram of un-trained teachers, to prevent the neglect of good reading and penmanship. And the Council stands ready to enforce the law. But how much can it do?

Every school section is an autonomous corporation. It elects its own school board and governs its schools. The Council says with authority, if you observe the statutes and our regulations, your school will receive Provincial Aid, municipal funds, and the power of collecting sectional rates voted. If your school does not observe these regulations, you are not entitled to these funds or to this power.

But every teacher makes oath to the return and the trustees certify also to every school as being conducted in accordance with law, and the grants are paid. But if in any school section a parent or any individual should report with proof to the Inspector that in such a school the law had not been observed, the public funds would instantly be stopped and remains in abeyance until the Council con-

sidered the case and determined the ultimate action.

Trustees, parents and pupils suffering from inattention to the prescriptions have each not only a right but the duty to report the facts to the Educational officers. Railing generally in the public press that there is something wrong somewhere, while the writers are privy to the locality, the school and even the teacher at fault, is evidence of ignorance or hypocrisy. It is not the Superintendent's duty to be in every school. It is not even the Inspector's duty to be more than one or two days in a given school during the year. It is their duty, however, to see that proper regulations are made and published; and whenever they have information of their non-observance to act upon it with prompt decision. This they have always done.

As these regulations are widely published, it is to be hoped that any one with intelligence who becomes aware of crude practices in the school room which are contrary to the spirit or letter of the prescriptions, will report the fact to the proper officers, instead of disseminating false information with respect to a system.

upon which they have not taken the trouble to inform themselves.

There is one other step which the Council might take, and which it will take, it is to be presumed, as soon as the press educates the public up to it. That is, the special training of every teacher for his work, instead of the present primitive method, which tolerates two thirds of the teachers of the Province without a week's special training for so important a profession. When this is done, there will be less occasion for the report of injurious practices in the school room.

THE PRONUNCIATION OF LATIN AND GREEK.

The old Roman or phonetic pronunciation of Latin, and the pronunciation of Greek according to the Greek accent, have been recommended in the course of study for several years. This recommendation has not been followed out universally, for Professor Murray of Dalhousie writes the editor of the JOURNAL as follows:

"In both Latin and Greek, much more rapid and satisfactory progress might be made if more attention were paid from the very beginning to clearness and correctness of pronunciation, and to the reading of these languages with fluency and proper

"The rules for placing the accent on words in Latin are not many and not difficult, nor are the general rules for the quantity of syllables (a knowledge of which is pre-

supposed by the rules for the position of the accent) many or difficult.
"These rules—some seven in all—together with the correct pronunciation of the letters and diphthongs, could and should be mastered on the very first day of beginning

the language, and they should be applied relentlessly ever after.
"To secure uniformity of pronunciation, the "Roman" method, which has been approved by the universities of Oxford and Cambridge and almost universally adopted

throughout the American continent, is recommended.

"It is also recommended that the letters in Latin be always called by their Latin names, thus: A ah, B beh (bay), C keh, D deh, E th, F ef, G geh, H hah, I (J) ee, K kah, L el, M em, N en, () o, P peh, Q koo, R er, S ess, T teh, U (V) oo, X ix, Y ypsilon, Z zéta.

"In Greek it is recommended that the words be accented according to the

written Greek accent, and that the diphthongs be pronounced as follows:

av as ou in our. at as ai in aisle. ϵu as ei in height. ϵv as eu in feud. ϵv as ou in group. ϵv as v in quit. ϵv as v in feud. ϵv as v in group. ϵv as v in quit. ϵv as v in feud. and a, η, ω , as \hat{a}, η, ω , respectively.

It will be interesting to our classical teachers and students to have the views of the classical professors in our other colleges. Accordingly, Professor Murray's recommendations were sent to the President of each college for comments which are quoted below in the order in which they were received.

President Trotter of Acadia College:

"We concur very heartily in the proposed attempt to secure uniform pronuncia-"tion in Latin and Greek in the schools, and think that a recommendation in the "tion in Latin and Greek in the suspensions of Professor Murray, will be very useful to that "end. We follow the rules enunciated by him in the College, the Academy, and "the Seminary."

President Willets of Kings College, while preferring the "English" pronunciation from habit and other advantages, says:

"I have no objection to secure uniform pronunciation in Latin or Greek (in our schools) by a general recommendation in the JOURNAL OF EDUCATION in favor of the system." * * "A good many if not most of our students come to us using the new (old Roman) method, and they are not interferred with."

President Thompson of St. Francis Xavier College:

"Regarding the pronunciation of Latin and Greek, I have asked Dr. Alexander McDonald and Rev. D. Gillis to give an expression of their views on the matter, as the former is our professor of Senior Latin, while the latter is professor of Greek in this college.

Following are the remarks of Dr. McDonald:"

"All the teachers of Latin in our College are either alumni of the Propaganda, "Rome, or have been taught the language by those who are alumni. They naturally follow the pronunciation of Latin which is in vogue at Rome to day and which, in contradistinction to what is now known as the 'Roman' may be called the "Modern Roman.' It differs but little from the former, in the case of the vowels not "at all, in that of the consonant, almost solely in the pronunciation of c, which is "soft before e and i, and the diphthongs e and e; as, civis pronounced tsheevis.

"Uniformity in pronunciation is no doubt desirable. Nevertheless the Faculty "of this College believe they have good and sufficient reasons for not departing from "the pronunciation that is now in use. These are (1) the difficulty of unlearning the "present pronunciation which must ever come first to the lips by the force of inveter-"ate habit. (2) Latin is to day a living language in Rome, and has never ceased to be "a living language in that ancient and classical city, since the days of Cicero. It is "spoken there by the learned, by the laymen as well as by clergymen, as fluently as English is spoken in London or New York. There is an unbroken tradition of pronunciation in that ancient home of the language coming down from the days of "the old Roman Empire. Doubtless the pronunciation of Latin has undergone some "changes in the course of centuries, as has indeed the pronunciation of every other "language. But the tradition in question has been handed down among the learned "only—it is only the learned who have in the latter ages spoken the language—and it "is well known that the pronunciation of the language as spoken by the learned is "far less liable to change. At any rate the fact that Rome is the mother and nurse of "the language, the fact that Latin has never ceased to be spoken there, and the fact "that the city ever has been a great centre of learning, warrant us in looking upon it as "setting the fashion, so to speak, in the pronunciation of Latin, as Paris does in the "pronunciation of French, and London in that of English.

"As regards Greek, the modern pronunciation is followed here, for much the same reasons as in case of Latin. Greek has never ceased to be a living language, and the

"teachers of Greek in the propaganda follow the modern pronunciation."

The following are the remarks of the Rev. D. C. Gillis:

"In St. Francis Xavier College the pronunciation of Modern Greek is followed. "The principal points of difference between it and the pronunciation found in our "text-books may be indicated thus:--

"The only important difference in the consonants is found in π , which sounds as "the English b, when it follows μ . Also τ when preceded by ν , sounds as the "English d."

No matter what pronunciation is used—whether the old Roman, English, Italian, Scotch, French, German or Spanish—the most of our high schools should lay more stress on good pronunciation and effective reading. If the examinations could only take account of this side of classical teaching there would soon be improvement. In order to save time and obtain the maximum practice in reading, all passages translated might be read simultaneously by the class. The gems should be memorized and occasionally recited so as to familiarize the student with the idiom as well as with the pronunciation. The muscular effort of articulation in reading aloud, is a great aid to the memorization of language. Here is a region where the memorizer has a fair and useful field for his art, instead of the illegitimate and harmful rotework which, it is made to appear, teachers in some places perpetrate in history, geography and other texts.

CLASSICAL TEXTS.

No classical texts are prescribed; but to prevent the necessity of correspondence with the Education Office in reference to the new prescriptions, the following editions are mentioned as satisfactory:

Latin.

Vergil: The Georgics,—MacMillan's Classical Series, 5/—, or the Clarendon Press Series, by Papellon & Haigh, 3/6—the latter has better print and less cumbersome notes.

CESAR: De. Bel. Gall., Book I,—By Roberts (Ginn & Co.) 50 cts., or Allen & Greenough's (seven books) latest edition, (Ginn & Co.), \$1.40; or Kelsey's (Allyn & Bacon), \$1.25.

Tacitus: Histories, Books I and II,--By Godley (MacMillan & Co.), 3/6.

Greek.

Demostheres: De Corona,—By Drake, revised by Shuckburgh (Mac-Millan & Co.), 3/6.

Sophoeles: Antigone,—By G. H. Wells, (Geo. Bell & Sons, London), 3/6.

Lucian: Vera Historia,—By C. S. Jerram (Clarendon Press), 1/6.

"Bell's Illustrated Classics" will be found very suitable for Junior Classes on account of their cheapness, their typographical and other merits.

SIMPLIFICATION OF FRENCH SYNTAX.

On the 31st July, 1900, the French Minister of Education issued a decree brushing away a number of the useless complications of French Grammar. The French Academy, a body of distinguished antique if not ancient literary men of the Republic, objected to so arbitrary an Act of the "Minister of Public Instruction, Worship, and the Fine Arts." The decree, an English translation of which was sent with the compliments of the Superintendent of Education to the academies and leading high schools of the province a few weeks ago, had to be withdrawn.

The power of truth was great, however, and finally prevailed over the ultraconservative and powerful French Academy. The Academy had to give an expression on the changes in the decree, with the result that on the 11th of March last another decree was published, to which the Academy has given its assent in advance.

The time saved by the abolition of absurd rules and spelling traps, the Minister hopes, may be given to the study of standard authors. In conclusion the order ends with the admonition:

"Je vous prie de prendre les mesures nécessaires pour que l'arrêté ci-joint

"soit mis immédiatement en vigueur."

Professor Bober, of King's College, in his communication in reply to the circular from the Education Office, strongly recommended that the new French Grammar be brought to the attention of all our French teachers, as is being done through-

out the world, perhaps even more vigorously than in France itself.

The translation of the rules, only slightly abridged, as they are given in the London and New York "School World," are given below. In some places, where illustrations of former usage were given, the examples have been emitted. It must not be forgotten that the old French Grammar rules are still allowed, and will be adhered to by many, especially among the old people. The new rules are "official," but not popular, of course, in La Belle France.

RULES.

SUBSTANTIVES.

Use of the plural or the singular. In all constructions, in which the sense allows of the complimentary noun being considered as either singular or plural, either number may be employed: Des habits de femme(s). Des confitures de groseille(s). Des Prêtres en bonnet(s) carré(s). Ils ont ôté leur(s) chapeau(x).

SUBSTANTIVES WITH TWO GENDERS.

Aigle may be considered masculine, except when it denotes a standard: Les aigles romaines.

Amour, orgue, may be considered masculine in the singular and common in the plural: Les grandes orgues or Un des plus beaux orgues. De tolles amours. Des amours tardifs.

DÉLICE, DÉLICES, need not be touched on in elementary teaching.

AUTOMNE, ENFANT, are common gender, and call for no special attention.

GENS, ORGE. - The adjective may in all cases agree with gens and remain feminine: Instruits or instruites par l'expérience les vieilles gens sont soupçonneux, or soupçonneuses. Orge may be used in the feminine without exception: Orge carrée, orge mondée, orge perlée.

HYMNE may be considered common, whatever its signification: Un bel hymne, or une belle hymne.

PAQUES may be used in the feminine to denote either a date or the religious festival.

PLURAL OF PROPER NAMES.

Proper names preceded by the plural article may always take the sign of the plural: Les Corneilles, Les Gracques, Des Virgiles (copies). Des Virgiles (editions). Des Meissoniers (pietures).

PLURAL OF FOREIGN NOUNS.

When nouns derived from other languages have become thoroughly nationalized, they make take the sign of the plural: Des exéats, des déficits.

COMPOUND NOUNS.

Compound nouns may be written without a hyphen: Des chefs d'œuvre.

ARTICLE.

According to existing practice, the article is used before certain Italian surnames: Le Tasse, Le Corrège, and sometimes wrongly before Christian names: (Le) Dante, (Le) Guide. Ignorance of this usage will not be considered important. In dictations the pupils should be informed whether the article forms a part of the names, as in Lafayette, or is separated from it as in La Fontaine.

ARTICLE SUPPRESSED.—When two adjectives connected by et refer to the same noun, but in such a way as really to denote two different things, the article may be suppressed before the second adjective: L'histoire ancienne et moderne, or

l'histoire ancienne et la moderne.

Partitive Article.—Du, de la, des, may be used before an adjective qualifying an noun: De or du bon pain, de bonne viande, or de la bonne viande, de or des bons fruits.

ARTICLE BEFORE PLUS, Moins, &c.—It is unnecessary to discuss the subtleties of the adverbial superlative in elementary teaching; either le plus or les plus, &c., may be used: On a abattu les arbres le plus (or les plus) exposés à la tempête.

ADJECTIVES.

Concord of the Adjective.—In the expression se faire fort de, fort may

always agree with the subject: Se faire fort, forte, fortes.

Adjectives Used with Several Nouns.—If one adjective qualifies several nouns of different genders, it may always be made plural and masculine, whatever the gender of the last noun may be: Appartements et chambres meublés.

Nu, Demi Feu, may agree with the nouns they precede: Nus pieds demie

heure (without hyphen), feue la reine.

Compound Adjectives may be written in one word (without hyphen), and follow the usual rule: Nouveauné, nouveaunés, courtvêtu, courtvêtue, &c.

Adjectives denoting colours remain invariable: Des robes bleu clair.

Past Participles Invariable. —Approuvé, attendu, ci-inclus, ci-joint, excepté, non compris, y compris, óté, passé, supposé, vu, may agree with their nouns in whatever position they stand: Ci jointes, les pièces demandées (without hyphen). Je vous envoie ci jointe copie de la pièce.

FRANC DE PORT may similarly agree or remain unchanged: Franche de port

une lettre.

Avoir L'Air.—The adjective may agree with the subject or with air, and subtle distinction of sense is to be insisted on: Elle a l'air douc or douce, spiritu

or spirituelle.

NUMERALS. VINGT, CENT.—An s may be added to these numerals when multiplied by another number, even though no number follows: Quatre vingts dix hommes, quatre cents trente hommes.

No hyphen is necessary: Dix sept.

In dates, mille may take the place of mil: L'an mille huit cents quatre vingts dix.

PRONOUNS.

CE.—Ce ci and ce là may each be written in one word; no distinction may be drawn between Qu'est ce ci, qu'est ce là, and qu'est ceci, qu'est celà? No hyphen need be employed.

MEME may always agree with the noun or pronoun in the plural which it

follows: no hyphen need be used: Les dieux mêmes, nous mêmes.

Tour may always agree with the name of a town which it qualifies, without

distinction of meaning : Toute Rome.

When a woman is represented as speaking, one may say, indifferently, Je suis toute à vous, or Je suis tout à vous.

When tout is used in the sense of chaque, tout and the accompanying noun may be of either number; Des marchandises de toute(s) sorte(s).

Aucun, used with ne, may be employed in the plural as well as in the

singular: Ne faire aucun(s) projet(s).

Chacun placed after the verb and referring to a plural subject or complement, may be referred to by either son, &c., or leurs, etc.; ils sont sortis chacun de son, or de leur côté; remettre des livres chacun à sa, or à leur place.

VERBS.

Compound verbs may be written without apostrophe or hyphen: Entrouvrir, entrecroiser.

Hyphens may be omitted between the (interrogative) verb and the pronoun subject : Est il ?

DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE REAL AND THE APPARENT SUBJECT.—Such constructions as Sa maladie sont des vapeurs should not be discussed in elementary teaching.

CONCORD OF THE VERB PRECEDED BY SEVERAL SUBJECTS.—If the subjects are not summed up by any indefinite word, such as tout, rien, chacun, the predicate may always be put into the plural: Sa bonté, sa douceur le font admirer.

CONCORD OF THE VERB PRECEDED BY SEVERAL SINGULAR SUBJECTS CONNECTED BY NI, COMME, AINSI QUE, &c.—The verb may always be put into the plural: Ni la doucer ni la force n'y peuvent rien. La santé comme la fortune demandent à être menagées. La général avec quelques officiers sont sortis du camp. Le chat ainsi que le tigre sont des carnivores.

Collectives.—Whenever the collective is accompanied by a plural complement the verb may agree with the complement: Un peu de connaissances suffisent.

Plus d'un.—In the case of plus d'un the usual custom will be adhered to, and the construction of the verb in the singular be admitted: Plus d'un de ces hommes était or étaient à plaindre.

UN(E) DE CEUX (CELLES) QUI.—The agreement of the verb in such cases depends on such delicate points that questions of the sort need not be introduced into elementary education, nor into examinations.

C'est, ce sont.—Before a plural noun or a plural third personal pronoun c'est may always be used: C'est or ce sont des montagnes et des mécinices.

SEQUENCE OF TENSES.

The present subjunctive may always be used in a subordinate clause depending on a principal clause in which the verb is in the present conditional: Il faudrait qu'il vienne.

PARTICIPLES.

PRESENT PARTICIPLES AND VERBAL ADJECTIVES.—Ultra refinements in distinguishing these two parts of speech should be avoided; subtleties such as Des sauvages vivent errant or errants dans les bois ought not to be introduced into elementary teaching.

There is nothing to change in the usual rule for the inflection of past participles except when conjugated with avoir and followed by an infinitive, a present or past participle, in which case the participle may remain unchanged: Les fruits que je me suis laissé(s) prendre. Le sauvages qu'on a trouvé(s) errants dans les bois.

If the past participle is preceded by a collective, it may be made to agree with the collective or its complement: La Foule d'hommes que j'ei vue, or vus.

ADVERBS.

NE MAY BE OMMITTED IN SUBORDINATE CLAUSES DEPENDING ON Empêcher. défendre, éviter que, &c. Défendre qu'on vienne.

Craindre, désespérer, avoir peur, de peur que, &c. De peur qu'il aille.

Douter, contester, nier que, &c. Je ne doute pas que la chose soit vraie. Il tient à peu, il ne tient pas à, il s'en faut que, &c. Il ne tient pas à moi que cela se fasse.

Comparatives and words indicating comparison, such as autre, autrement que, L'année a été meilleure qu'on l'espérait. Les résultats sont autres qu'on le crovait.

Ne may also be omitted in a clause linked by à moins que. A moins qu'on accorde le pardon.

In 1880 the spelling of German was simplified by royal decree in the common schools, and in 1885 in the high schools. It was tried to reform the spelling of French, but the Academy stood in the way. Last summer the Minister of Education by decree ordered the simplification of the grammar, but was opposed by the Academy which had at length to give way to the Minister to the extent of the decree of last March given above. The French Academy will eventually have to allow the simplification of spelling already proposed, which was some time ago accomplished in the Spanish and Italian languages. English would benefit more by simplification than either of these languages; but it is still necessary for us to make the same blunders purposely that our ancestors made ignorantly, accidentally or pedantically, in order to be considered correct.

SCHOOL HOUSE PLANS.

The new Manual contains a few plans for rural school houses, villages and towns being assumed to be able to secure good architects who understand the principles of school house building with larger accommodations.

LANTERN ILLUSTRATED LECTURES FOR TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

A very fine series of these lectures has been prepared by the Montreal Association, the whole of which have been given to the teachers of the city. The printed lectures with the corresponding lantern slides are sent at a comparatively small cost to those who can provide a good lantern or steriopticon; and a great number of schools outside Montreal used some of the lectures during the past year, and a few schools in Nova Scotia. In several of the States the Education Departments give magnificent courses of such illustrated lectures to the teachers of their cities, towns, and even villages. Those who would like to know more about these lectures, suitable for general public education, as well as for pupils of the schools, or the teachers themselves, may obtain the information by writing Professor Penhallow, McGill University, Montreal.

"SCHOOL SCIENCE." A Monthly Journal of Science Teaching in High Schools, edited by C. E. Linebarger, with twelve associates. Room 1318, 138 Washington St., Chicago, \$2.00 per year 25c. per copy. Recommended to Teachers in Nova Scotia.

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

Published at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, on the 23rd day of April, 1901.

CONTENTS.

		PAGE
Council of Public Instruction, Inspectors,	etc	
From the Aid Apportionment to Teacher	8	
March Annual School Meeting		2
Local Nature Observations		2
Forms of Notices for Teachers and Truste	es	2
Botany, Grade D; Zoology, Grade A		3
Tennyson's Princess-Grade B		2
Summary of Education Statistics, 1900		3
History of School Gardens		20
An Act to amend Chapter 52, Revised Stat	ntes 1900	94
Third Schedule-Teacher's Oath		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Revised Regulations-District Boards	***************************************	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Principale	•••••	36
Class if A ?? Too show		30
Callegista Warning	s	
Collegiate Teachers	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Agricultural Teache	ers	
Superior Schools		
Provincial Examina	tions:	
Examination Rules	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	 4 4
Examination Time:	table	
Optional Examinati	ons	
Licensing of Teache	rs	48
Temporary (Provision	onal) Licenses	
M P O Evaminati	on	52
Counted as Teaching	Dave	
Arbor Day	s Days	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Kimmire Herr		
Course of Study for	Public Schools	
General Preser	ntions	·····
Special Prescriv	stions for Communications	57
o sa deli se d	Courses	g A
* Out I Cati	ers with Common Scho-	ol Grades 65
rinee		
Two "	66 66	67
One "		
Time-table.	Rural School	69
Alternative	Drawing Course	70
ODCURI Proposiv	tions for High Pobools	# A
Books Recommender	d to Touchand	
School Library Roal	to leachers	
Supplementary	.8	
Official Notices and Calendar	iers	
Notices		
Editorial Notes Notices Criticisms of Faulty		82
Dronunciation - * *	hing-Rotework	84
The Floridation of Lat	in and Greek	
Classical Long of Barrier		95
Simplification of French S	yntax	95
School House Flans, &c		99